

Waggaa 10^{ffaa} Lak. 12
፲ኛ ዓመት ቁጥር ፲፪
10th year No. 12



Finfinnee, Bitootessa 23/1994

ፈንፊኔ፣ መጋቢት ፳፫ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፬ ዓ.ም

Finfine, April 1st, 2002

MAGALATA OROMIYAA

መ ገ ለ ተ አ ሮ ሚ ያ

M E G E L E T A O R O M I A

Gatiin Tokkoo 150.00	Too'annaa Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe በኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ም/ቤት ጠባቂነት የወጣ	Lakk. S. Poostaa 101769
ያንዱ ዋጋ "		የፖ.ሣ.ቁጥር "
Unit Price "		P.O.Box "

QABEENTAA

Labsii Lakk. 50/1994labsii Gur-
maawinachiistuu mootummaa naannoo
Oromiyaa fooyyessuu fi aangoo fi hojii
isaanii irra deeb'uudhaan murteessuuf
Bahe fuula 1

ማውጫ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፶/፲፱፻፺፬

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት የሥራ
አስፈጻሚ አካላትን አደረጃጀት እንደገና
ለማሻሻል ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን
የወጣ አዋጅ ፲፳ ፩

CONTENT

Proclamation No. 50/2002

A Proclamation to Provide for the Reor-
ganization and Redefinition of Powers
and Duties of the Executive Organs of the
Regional State of Oromia Page

LABSII LAKK 50/1994
LABSII GURMAAWINA
QAAMOTA RAAWWACHIISTUU
MOOTUMMAA
NAANNOO OROMIYAA
FOOYYESSUU FI AANGOO FI
HOJII ISAANII IRRA
DEEBIIDHAAN MURTEESSUUF
BAHE.

Gurmaawina qaamota raawwachiistuu
Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa irra
deebiidhaan fooyyessuun barbaachisaa
ta'ee waan argameef;

Irra deddeebiidhaan kan fooyya'ani fi
bifa bibittinnaa'en kan hojiirra jiran
seerota qaamota raawwachiistuu moot-
ummaa hundeessan walitti qabuudh-
aan hojiif haala mijaayaa uumuun barb-
aachisaa waan ta'eef;

Heera Mootummaa Naannoo Oromi-
yaa keewwata 49(3) (a) irratti hundaa'u-
udhaan kan kanatti aanu labsameera.

KUTAA TOKKO WALIIGALA

1. Mata Duree Gabaabaa

Labsiin kuni "Labsii Gurmaawina
Qaamota Raawwachiistuu Mootu-
mmaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Fooyye-
ssuu fi Aangoo fi Hojii isaaniis Irra
Deebiidhaan Murteessuuf Bahe
Lakk 50/1994" jedhamee waama-
muu ni danda'a.

አዋጅ ቁጥር ፶/፲፱፻፺፬

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት የሥራ
አስፈጻሚ አካላትን አደረጃጀት እንደገና
ለማሻሻልና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን
ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት የሥራ
አስፈጻሚ አካላትን አደረጃጀት እንደገና
ማሻሻል አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ስለተገኘ፤

በተደጋጋሚ የተሻሻሉትንና በተበ-
ታተኑ ሁኔታ ሥራ ላይ ያሉትን አስፈጻሚ
አካላትን ያቋቋሙ ሕጎችን በማሰባሰብ
ለሥራ አመቺ ሁኔታን መፍጠር አስፈላጊ
በመሆኑ፤

በኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ሕገ-
መንግሥት አንቀፅ ፵፱ (፫)(ሀ) ላይ በመመ-
ስረት ከዚህ የሚከተለው ታውጇል።

ክፍል አንድ ጠቅላላ

፩. አጭር ርዕስ

ይህ አዋጅ "የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ
መንግሥት የሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካላትን
አደረጃጀት እንደገና ለማሻሻልና
ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን
የወጣ አዋጅ ቁ. ፶/፲፱፻፺፬" ተብሎ
ሊጠራ ይችላል።

PROCLAMATION No. 50/2002

A Proclamation to Provide for the
Reorganization and Redefinition of
Powers and Duties of the Executive
Organs of the Regional State of
Oromia

WHEREAS, it is found necessary to
reorganize the executive organs of the
Regional State of Oromia;

WHEREAS, it is essential to con-
solidate the various amended laws
which are still in force in scattered
manner which organized the executive
organs with a view to creating a con-
ducive working environment;

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance
with Sub article (3) (a) of Article 49 of
the Constitution of the Regional State
of Oromia, it is hereby proclaimed as
follows:

Part One General

1. Short Title

This proclamation may be cited as
"the Proclamation to Provide for
the Reorganization and Re-
definition of Powers and Duties of
the Executive Organs of the
Regional State of Oromia No. 50/
2002"

2. *Hiika*

Akkaataan seensa jechichaa hiika biraa kan kennisiisuuf yoo ta'e malee labsii kana keessattii:

- 1) "Caffee" jechuun bu'uura heerichaa keewwata 46(1) tiin qaama hundeeffamee dha.
- 2) "Heera Mootummaa" jechuun heera mootummaa fooyya'ee dha.
- 3) "Manneen Hojii Biroo" jechuun Waajjiroota, Komishiinoota, Abbootii Taayitaa, Ejensoota, Interpraayizoota Dhaabbatootaa fi qaamota kana fakk-aatan kan Labsii kanaan yooki-in seerota birootiin hundeeffaman ni dabalata.
- 4) "Godina" jechuun bulchiinsa godina addaas ni dabalata.
- 5) "Mana Marii" jechuun qaama raawwachiistuu mootummaa kan ta'e mana marii bulchiinsaati.

3. *Gurmaayina*

1. Imaammata, tarsii moowwani fi seerota mootummaa kan hojii irra oolchuu fi hojiilee bulchiinsaa kan raawwatu qaamni raawwachiistuun gurmaawina armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - a) Waajjira Pireezidaantii Naannichaa;
 - b) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa;
 - c) Waajjiroota Muummeyyii;
 - d) Birolee fi Manneen Hojii Biroo;
 - e) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa;
 - f) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Aanaa fi
 - g) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Gandaa.
2. Qaamni raawwachiistuun kamiyyuu akkuma gosaa fi bal'ina hojii isaatiin manneen hojii dameewwaniifi kutaalee adda addaa qabaachuu ni danda'a.
3. Qaamni raawwachiistuun kamiyyuu hoogganaa fi akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti Itti Aanaa Hoogganaa fi hojjattoota kan biroos ni qabaata.

፪. ትርጓሜ

የቃሉ አገባብ ሌላ ትርጓሜ የሚያስጥ ካልሆነ በስተቀር በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ፡-

- ፩. “ጨፌ” ማለት በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀፅ ፵፮(፩) መሠረት የተቋቋመ አካል ነው።
- ፪. “ሕገ-መንግሥት” ማለት የተሻሻለው ሕገ-መንግሥት ነው።
- ፫. “ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች” ማለት በዚህ አዋጅ በሌሎች ሕጎች የተቋቋሙ መሥሪያ ቤቶች፣ ኮሚሽኖች፣ ባለሥልጣኖች፣ ኤጀንሲዎች፣ ኢንተርፕራይዞች፣ ተቋማት እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉ አካላትን ይጨምራል።
- ፬. “ዞን” ማለት ልዩ የዞን መስተዳድርንም ይጨምራል።
- ፭. “ምክር ቤት” ማለት የመንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካል የሆነ የመስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ነው።

፫. አደረጃጀት

- ፩. የመንግሥት ፖሊሲ፣ እስተራቴጂ እና ሕጎችን ሥራ ላይ የሚያውልና የአስተዳደር ሥራዎችን የሚፈጽም የአስፈጻሚ አካል ከዚህ የሚከተለው አደረጃጀት ይኖረዋል፡፡
 - ሀ) የክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ጽ/ቤት፤
 - ለ) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፤
 - ሐ) ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች
 - መ) ቢሮዎች እና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች፤
 - ሠ) የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፤
 - ረ) የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፤ እና
 - ሰ) የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፤
- ፪. ማንኛውም የአስፈጻሚ አካል እንደሥራው ዓይነትና ስፋት ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤቶችና ልዩ ልዩ ክፍሎች ሊኖረው ይችላል።
- ፫. ማንኛውም የአስፈጻሚ አካል ኃላፊና እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ምክትል ኃላፊና ሌሎች ሠራተኞችም ይኖሩታል።

2. *Definition*

Unless the context requires otherwise, in this proclamation:

- 1) “Caffee” means an organ established in accordance with sub article (1) of article 46 of the Constitution;
- (2) “Constitution” refers to the Revised Constitution;
- (3) “Other offices” includes the offices, commissions, authorities, agencies, enterprises, institutes and other similar bodies established by this proclamation or other laws;
- (4) “Zone” includes special zonal administrations;
- (5) “Council” means an administrative council which is the executive body of the Government;

3. *Structure*

- 1) An executive organ that implements the state policies, strategies and laws, and perform administrative duties is hereby established having the following organizational structure:
 - (a) the President Office of the Regional State
 - (b) The Regional Administrative Council,
 - (c) Supreme Offices,
 - (d) Bureaus and other Offices,
 - (e) Zonal Administrative Council,
 - (f) Wereda Administrative Council, and
 - (g) Kebele Administrative Council.
- 2) Any executive organ, depending on the nature and size of its respective activities, may have branch offices and various departments.
- 3) Any executive organ shall have its head and as necessary deputy head and other personnel.

4. *Muudama fi Ittiyaamama*

1. Hoogganoonni waajjiroota Muummeeyyii, Biiroolee fi Maannene Hojii biroo miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'an; pirezidaantiichaan dhiyaatanii Caffeedhaan muudamu.
2. Hoogganoonnii fi Ittiaanttonni Biiroolee fi Manneen Hojii biroo miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin ala ta'an, akka sumas dura taa'aa fi itti Aanaan bulchaa godinaa, pirezidaantiidhaan dhiyaatanii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaatiin muudamu.
3. Qaamotni raawwachiistuun miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'an miseensummaa isaanitiin ittiyaamamni qaban akkuma eegametti ta'ee aangoo fi hojii isaaniif kenname gama hojiirra oolchuutiin ittiyaamani qaamota raawwachiistuu adda addaa Labsii kana keewwata 14 jalatti kan tumame ta'a.
4. Ittiyaamamni ittiaanaa hoogganaa qaama raawwachiistuu kamiyyuu hoogganaa isaatiif ta'a.

KUUTAA LAMA
WAA'EE MANA MARI
BULCHIINSA
MOOTUMMAA
NAANNICHAA

5. *Angoo fi Hojii Pirezidaantii Naannichaa*

1. Angoo fi hojiin pirezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Heera Mootummaa keewwata 57 tiin kan tumame ta'a.
 2. Ittiyaamamni pirezidaantichaa Caffeedhaaf ta'a.
6. *Aangoo fi Hojii itti Aanaa pirezidaantii*
1. Aangoo fi hojiin Ittiaanaa pirezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa, Heera Mootummaa keewwata 58 tiin kan tumame ta'a.
 2. Ittiyaamamni Ittiaanaa pirezidaantii, Pirezidaantii Nannichaatiif ta'a.

፬. *አሻሻያና ተጠሪነት*

- ፩. የጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት፣ የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ም/ቤት አባል የሆኑ ቢሮዎች እና የሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች ኃላፊዎች በፕሬዚዳንቱ ቀርቦው በጩኔ ይሾማሉ።
- ፪. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባል ያልሆኑ ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መ/ቤቶች ኃላፊዎችና ምክትል ኃላፊዎች እንዲሁም የዞን መስተዳድር ሊቀመንበርና ምክትል ሊቀመንበር በፕሬዚዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት ይሾማሉ።
- ፫. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባል የሆኑ ስራ አስፈጻሚ አካላት በአባልነታቸው ያላቸው ተጠሪነት እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የተሰጣቸውን ስልጣንና ተግባር ስራ ላይ በማዋል በኩል የልዩ ልዩ አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬ ስር የተደነገገው ይሆናል።
- ፬. የማንኛውም ሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካል ምክትል ኃላፊ ተጠሪነት ሊኃላፈው ይሆናል።

ክፍል ሁለትስለ ክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፭. *የክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ስልጣንና ተግባር*

- ፩. የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ፕሬዚዳንት ስልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፯ የተደነገገው ይሆናል።
- ፪. የፕሬዚዳንቱ ተጠሪነት ለጩኔው ይሆናል።

፮. *የምክትል ፕሬዚዳንት ስልጣንና ተግባር*

- ፩. የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክትል ፕሬዚዳንት ስልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፰ የተደነገገው ይሆናል።
- ፪. የምክትል ፕሬዚዳንቱ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል።

4. *Appointment and Accountability*

- 1) The heads of the supreme offices, bureaus and other offices which are members of the Regional Administrative Council shall be appointed by the Caffee upon the presentation of the President.
- 2) The heads and deputy heads of bureaus and other offices which are not members of the Regional Administrative Council as well as the chairman and vice chairman of zonal administration shall be appointed by the Regional Administrative Council upon the presentation of the President.
- 3) Without prejudice to their accountability as members of the Regional Administrative Council, the executive organs upon the implementation of their powers and duties shall be accountable as provided under article 14 of this Proclamation.
4. The vice head of any executive organ shall be accountable to the head.

Part TwoThe Regional Administrative Council5. *Powers and Duties of the President of the Regional State*

- 1) The powers and duties of the president of the Regional State of Oromia shall be as specified under Article 57 of the Constitution.
- 2) The President shall be accountable to the Caffee.

6. *Powers and Duties of the Vice President*

1. The powers and duties of the Vice President of the Regional State of Oromia shall be as specified under Article 58 of the Constitution.
2. The Vice President shall be accountable to the President of the Regional State.

7. Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1. Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa miseensota kanatti aanan ni qabaata:
 - a) Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa,
 - b) Itti Aanaa Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa,
 - c) Ittigaafatamtoota qaamota Labsii kana keewwata 12 lakk. 2-15tti ibsamani fi
 - d) Abbootii taayitaa biroo kan Pireezidaantichi miseensummaan akka hirmaatan filu.
2. Kan keewwata 1(c) fi (d) jalatti ibsaman, walga'ii mana marichaa irratti argamuu yoo hin dandeenye, itti aantoota isaaniitiin yookiin yoo itti aantotni tokkoo ol ta'an ifatti adda bayee ittiaanaa bakka bu'ummaan kennameefiin bakka bu'amu ni danda'u.
3. Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan ibsame yoo jiraatellee, manni marichaa lakkoofsa miseensotaa akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti dabalu yookiin hir'isuu ni danda'a.

8. Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1. Aangoo fi hojiin Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa, Heera Mootummaa keewwata 55 niin kan tumame ta'a.
2. Ittiyaamamni Mana Marichaa, pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiifi Caffeedhaaf ta'a.

9. Waajjira Mana Marichaa

Waajjirri pireezidaantiichaa waajjira Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'uudhaanis ni tajaajila.

10. Waa'ee Sirna Walga'ii Mana Marichaa

1. Mana Marichaa, akka barbaachisummaa isaatti, walga'ii idilee fi ariifachiisaa ni qabaata.
2. Walga'ichis kan gaggeeffamu pireezidaantichaan; yoo inni hin jirre ammoo, Itti aannaa pireezidaantiidhaan ta'a.
3. Waliga'ichi guutuu kan ta'u miseensota keessaa walakkaa ol yoo argamanii dha.

፯. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት

- ፩. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል፡፡
 - ሀ) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ፕሬዚዳንት፤
 - ለ) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክትል ፕሬዚዳንት፤
 - ሐ) በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፪ ቁ. ፪-፲፭ የተገለጹት አካላት ኃላፊዎች እና
 - መ) በአባልነት እንዲሳተፉ ፕሬዚዳንቱ የሚመርጣቸው ሌሎች ባለስልጣናት፡፡
- ፪. በአንቀጽ ፩(ሐ) እና (መ) ስር የተገለጹት በምክር ቤቱ ስብሰባ ላይ ለመገኘት ካልቻሉ በምክትሎቻቸው ወይም ከአንድ በላይ ምክትሎች ከሆኑ በግልጽ ተለይቶ ውክልና በተሰጠው ምክትል ሊወከሉ ይችላሉ፡፡
- ፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ፮ዕ አንቀጽ ፩ ስር የተገለጸው ቢኖርም ምክር ቤቱ የአባላቱን ቁጥር እንደአስፈላጊነቱ መጨመር ወይም መቀነስ ይችላል፡፡

፰. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፭ የተደነገገው ይሆናል፡፡
- ፪. የምክር ቤቱ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ፕሬዚዳንት እና ለጨፌ ይሆናል፡፡

፱. የምክር ቤቱ ጽ/ቤት

የፕሬዚዳንቱ ጽ/ቤት የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ጽ/ቤት በመሆንም ያገለግላል፡፡

፲. ስለ ምክር ቤቱ የስብሰባ ስነ-ሥርዓት

- ፩. ምክር ቤቱ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ መደበኛ እና አስቸኳይ ስብሰባ ይኖረዋል፡፡
- ፪. ስብሰባውም የሚመራው በፕሬዚዳንቱ ነው፡፡ እሱ ከሌለ ደግሞ በምክትል ፕሬዚዳንቱ ይሆናል፡፡
- ፫. ስብሰባው ምልዓተ ጉባዔ የሚሆነው ከአባላቱ መካከል ከግማሽ በላይ ከተገኙ ነው፡፡

7. The Regional Administrative Council

- 1) The Regional Administrative Council shall have the following members:
 - (a) The President of the Regional State;
 - (b) The Vice President of the Regional State;
 - (c) Heads of the organs specified under sub articles (2) - (15) of article 12 of this Proclamation; and
 - (d) Other officials to be designated by the President for participation in the capacity of membership
- 2) Where any member referred to in Sub Article (1) (c) and (d) of this Article cannot attend the meetings of the Council the Deputy Head or, cases where there are more than one Deputy Heads, the one who has been distinctly authorized, shall take part in the meetings of the council as a substitute member.
- 3) Notwithstanding the provision of sub article (1) of this Article, the council may, when necessary, increase or decrease its membership.

8. Powers and Duties of the Regional Administrative Council

- 1) The powers and duties of the Regional Administrative Council shall be as specified under Article 55 of the Constitution.
- 2) The Council shall be accountable to the President of the Regional State and to Caffee.

9. Office of the Council

The President's Office shall also serve as the office of the Regional Administrative Council.

10. Meeting Procedure of the Council

- 1) The Council shall hold ordinary and extraordinary meetings as the case may be;
- 2) The president shall chair the meetings of the council. In the absence of the president, the Vice President shall chair the meetings;
- 3) The meeting shall constitute a quorum where more than half of its members are present;

4. Murtiin Mana Marichaa kan darbu sagalee caalmaadhaan ta'a.
5. Haalli Manni Marichaa itti hojjatuu fi walga'iin itti adeemsifamu dambii ittin bulmaataa mana marichaatiin ibsama.
11. *Waa'ee Koreewwan Adda Addaa Mana Marichaa*
1. Manni Marichaa, akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti, koree dhaabbataa yookiin koree yeroo aango fi hojii isaa haalaan bahuu isa dandeessisan hundeessuu ni danda'a.
 2. Aangoo fi hojiin korichaa, mana Marichaatiin kan murt-aa'u ta'a.
- KUTAA SADI
WAA'EE WAAJJIROOTA
MUUMMEYYII BIIROOLE
E FI MANNEEN
HOJII BIRROO
12. *Hundeeffama*
- Qaamotni raawwachiistuun Mootummaa kanatti aanaan Labsii kanaan hundeeffamanii jiru:
- 1) Waajjira Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo;
 - 2) Waajjira Muummicha Ijaarsa Dandeettii;
 - 3) Waajjira Muummicha Misooma Baadiyyaa fi Qonnaa;
 - 4) Waajjira Muummicha Misooma Industirii fi Magaalaa;
 - 5) Waajjira Muummicha Dhimma Bulchiinsaa fi Haqaa;
 - 6) Waajjira Muummicha Gamtaawina Uummataa;
 - 7) Waajjira Muummicha Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummataa;
 - 8) Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Misooma Diinagdee;
 - 9) Biiroo Misooma Qonnaa;
 - 10) Biiroo Barnootaa;
 - 11) Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa;
 - 12) Biiroo Dhimaa Seeraa;
 - 13) Biiroo Qabeenya Bishaanii;
 - 14) Biiroo Dhimma Dargagootaa fi Ispoortii;
 - 15) Abbaa Taayita Misooma Qabeenyya Uumamaa fi Eegumsa Naannoo;
 - 16) Biiroo Albuudaa fi Inarjii;
 - 17) Biiroo Babal'ina Waldoota Hojii Gamtaa;
 - 18) Biiroo Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummataa;
 - 19) Biiroo Daldalaa fi Geejjibaa;
 - 20) Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa;

፬. የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔ የሚተላለፈው በድምጽ ብልጫ ይሆናል።

፭. ምክር ቤቱ የሚሰራበት እና ስብሰባ የሚካሄድበት ሁኔታ በምክር ቤቱ መተዳደሪያ ደንብ ይገለጻል።

፲፩. ስለ ምክር ቤቱ ልዩ ልዩ ኮሚቴዎች

፩. ምክር ቤቱ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ስልጣኑን እና ተግባሩን በአግባቡ መወጣት የሚያስችሉትን ቋሚ ኮሚቴ ወይም ጊዜያዊ ኮሚቴ ማቋቋም ይችላል።

፪. የኮሚቴው ስልጣንና ተግባር በምክር ቤቱ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

ክፍል ሶስት

ስለ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች፤

ቢሮዎች እና ሌሎች መስሪያ ቤቶች

፲፪. መቋቋም

ከዚህ የሚከተሉት የመንግሥት ስራ አስፈጻሚ አካላት በዚህ አዋጅ ተቋቁመዋል።

፩. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ጽ/ቤት

፪. የአቅም ግንባታ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፫. የገጠርና ግብርና ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፬. የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፭. የአስተዳደርና ፍትሕ ጉዳይ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፮. የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፯. የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

፰. የገንዘብና የኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ

፱. የግብርና ልማት ቢሮ

፲. የትምህርት ቢሮ

፲፩. የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ

፲፪. የፍትሕ ቢሮ

፲፫. የውሃ ሀብት ቢሮ

፲፬. የወጣቶችና እስፖርት ጉዳይ ቢሮ

፲፭. የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ልማትና የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ባለሥልጣን፤

፲፮. የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ቢሮ

፲፯. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ቢሮ፤

፲፰. የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ቢሮ፤

፲፱. የንግድና ትራንስፖርት ቢሮ፤

፳. የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤

- 4) The Council shall pass decisions by majority vote;
- 5) The working and meeting conditions of the Council shall be described by the administrative regulation of the Council.

11. Various Committees of the Council

- 1) The State Council may, which a view to efficiently exercising its powers and duties, establish standing or ad hoc committees.
- 2) The powers and duties of the committees shall be decided by the Council.

Part Three

The supreme offices, bureaux, and other offices

12. Establishment

The following executive organs are hereby established:

1. Office of the Regional Administration
2. Capacity Building Supreme Office;
3. Rural and Agricultural Development Supreme Office;
4. Industrial and Urban Development Supreme Office;
5. Administration, and Justice Supreme Office;
6. Public Organization Supreme Office;
7. Information and Public Relations Supreme Office;
8. Finance and Economic Development Bureau;
9. Agricultural Development Bureau;
10. Education Bureau;
11. Health Bureau;
12. Justice Bureau;
13. Water Resources Bureau;
14. Youth and Sports Bureau;
15. Natural Resources Development and Environmental Protection Authority;
16. Mines and Energy Bureau;
17. Cooperatives Extension Bureau;
18. Information and Public Relations Bureau;
19. Trade and Transport Bureau;
20. Women's Affairs Bureau;

- 21) Biiroo Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa;
- 22) Biiroo Misooma Industirii fi Magaalaa;
- 23) Waajjira Dhimma Bulchiinsa Uummataa fi Qindeessaa Godinootaa;
- 24) Waajjira Invastimentii;
- 25) Waajjira Dhimma Naannolee Ollaa;
- 26) Waajjira Milishaa;
- 27) Waajjira Qindeessaa Sagan-taa Wabii Nyaataa;
- 28) Komishinii Aadaa fi Tuuriz-mii;
- 29) Komishinii Siviil Sarviisii;
- 30) Komishinii Poolisii;
- 31) Komishinii Qophaa'inaa fi Ittisa Balaa;
- 32) Abbaa Taayitaa Daandii Baadiyyaa;
- 33) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii;
- 34) Bulchiinsa Mana Sirreessaa;
- 35) Inistitiyuutii Manajimentii;
- 36) Ininstitiutii Qorannoo Qonnaa.

13. Waa'ee Dameewwan Manneen Hojii Gurmeessuu

- 1) Waajjiroonni Muummeyyiin, Biirrooleenii fi Manneen hojii biroo Labsii kana keewwata 12 jalatti hundeeffaman sadarkaa godinaatti yookiin sadarkaa aanatti yookiin caasaa bulchiinsaa sadarkaa lamaa ol ta'an walitti fiduun yookiin sadarkaa hundattuu, dameewwan mana hojii isaanii qabaachuu ni danda'u.
- 2) Eenyummaa fi sadarkaan dameewwanii, tarreeffama qaamni olii dhimmi ilaalu dhiyeesu irratti bu'ureffamuun, Bulchiinsa Mana Marii Mootummaa Naannichaatiin kan murt-aa'u ta'a.
- 3) Aangoo fi hojiin damee mana hojii sadarkaa kamittuu argamuu, adda durummaan aangoo fi hojii sadarkaa naannootti waajjira muummicha mana hojii isaatiif kenname hojii irraa oolchuu ta'a.
- 4) Ittiyaamamni damee mana hojii kamiyyuu, Mana Marii Bulchiinsaa sadarkaa isaatti argamuu fi mana hojii ol-aanaa isaatiif ta'a.

- ፳፩. የሰራተኛና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤
- ፳፪. የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ፤
- ፳፫. የሕዝብ አስተዳደርና የዞኖች ጉዳይ ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት፤
- ፳፬. የኢንቨስትመንት ጽ/ቤት፤
- ፳፭. የአጎራባች ክልሎች ጉዳይ ጽ/ቤት፤
- ፳፮. የሚሊሻ ጽ/ቤት፤
- ፳፯. የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራም ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት፤
- ፳፰. የባህልና ቱሪዝም ኮሚሽን፤
- ፳፱. የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን፤
- ፴. የፖሊሲ ኮሚሽን፤
- ፴፩. የአደጋ መከላከልና ዝግጁነት ኮሚሽን፤
- ፴፪. የገጠር መንገድ ባለስልጣን፤
- ፴፫. የመስኖ ልማት ባለሥልጣን፤
- ፴፬. የማረሚያ ቤት አስተዳደር፤
- ፴፭. የማኅፀን መንገድ ኢንስቲትዩት፤
- ፴፮. የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት፤
- ፲፫. የቅርንጫፍ መስሪያ ቤቶችን ስለማይራጀት

- ፩. ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች፣ ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀፅ ፲፪ ሥር የተቋቋሙት በዞን ደረጃ ወይም በወረዳ ደረጃ ወይም ከሁለት የአስተዳደር መዋቅር በላይ የሆኑትን ባንድ ላይ በማምጣት ወይም በሁሉም ደረጃ የመሥሪያ ቤታቸው ቅርንጫፎች ሊኖራቸው ይችላል።
- ፪. የቅርንጫፎች ማኅተና ደረጃ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው የበላይ አካል በሚያቀርበው ዝርዝር ላይ በመመስረት በክልሉ መንግሥት ምክር ቤት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- ፫. በማንኛውም ደረጃ የሚገኝ ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ግንባር ቀደም ስልጣንና ተግባር በክልል ደረጃ ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቱ የተሰጠውን ስልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ማዋል ይሆናል።
- ፬. የማንኛውም ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ተጠሪነት በደረጃው ለሚገኘው መስተዳደር ምክር ቤትና ለዋና መሥሪያ ቤቱ ይሆናል።

21. Labour and Social Affairs Bureau;
22. Industrial and Urban Development Bureau;
23. Office for the Coordination of Public Administration and zonal Affairs;
24. Investment Office;
25. Neighboring States Affairs Office;
26. Office of the Militia;
27. Office of the Coordination of Food Security Programme;
28. Culture and Tourism Commission;
29. Civil Service Commission;
30. Police Commission;
31. Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission;
32. Rural Roads Authority;
33. Irrigation Development Authority;
34. Prison Administration
35. Management Institute;
36. Agricultural Research Institute;

13. Organization of Branch Offices

- 1) The supreme offices, bureaus, and other offices established by Article 12 here above may have their respective branch offices at Zonal or Wereda level, or by merging together those which belong to more than two administrative structure at all levels.
- 2) The Council shall decide on the identity and rank of branches on the basis of data presented by the concerned higher body.
- 3) The Primary power and duty of a branch office, at any level, shall be to exercise the powers and duties vested in the respective head office at regional level.
- 4) Any branch office shall be accountable to the council at administrative level it is found and its head office.

14. Ittiyaamama Waajjiroota Muummeyyii Biiroolee fi Manneen Hojii Biroo

- 1) Ittiyaamamni waajjiroota Muummeyyii kanaatti aanan pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaatiif ta'a.
 - (a) Waajjiroota Muummeyyii;
 - (b) Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa;
 - (c) Biiroo Qabeenya Bishannii;
 - (d) Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Miso-oma Diinagdee
- 2) Ittiyaamamni qaamota raaww-achiistuu kanatti aananii Waajjira Muummicha Ijaarsa Dand-eettiitiif ta'a:
 - (a) Biiroo Barnootaa;
 - (b) Institiutii Manajimantii, fi
 - (c) Komishinii Sivil Sarvii-sii
- 3) Ittiyaamamni qaamota raaww-achiistuu kanatti aananii, Waajjira Muummicha Misooma Baadiyyaa fi Qonnaatiif ta'a:
 - (a) Biiroo Misooma Qonnaa;
 - (b) Komishina Qophaa'inaa fi Ittisa Balaa;
 - (c) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii;
 - (d) Abbaa Taayitaa Daandii Baadiyyaa;
 - (e) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Qabeenya Uuamaa fi Eegumsa Naannoo;
 - (f) Insitiityuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa;fi
 - (g) Waajjira Qindeessaa Sag-antaa Wabii Nyaataa.
4. Ittiyaamamni qaamota raaww-achiistuu kanatti aanaannii, Waajjira Muummicha Misooma Induustri fi Magaalaatiif ta'a.
 - (a) Biiroo Daldalaa fi Geejjibaa;
 - (b) Biiroo Induustrii fi Misooma Magaalaa;
 - (c) Biiroo Albuudaa fi Inarjii, fi
 - (d) Waajjira Invastimantii.
5. Ittiyaamamni qaamota raaww-achiistuu kanatti aananii, Waajjira Muummichaa Dhimma Bulchiinsaa fi Haqaatiif ta'a;

፲፬. የጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች፣ ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነት

- ፩. የሚከተሉት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል፡፡
 - ሀ) ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች
 - ለ) የጤን ጥበቃ ቢሮ
 - ሐ) የውሃ ሀብት ቢሮ
 - መ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ
- ፪. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለአቅም ግንባታ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል፡፡
 - ሀ) የትምህርት ቢሮ
 - ለ) የማነጅመንት ኢንስቲትዩት፣ እና
 - ሐ) የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን
- ፫. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለገጠርና ግብርና ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል፡፡
 - ሀ) የግብርና ልማት ቢሮ
 - ለ) የአደጋ መከላከልና ዝግጁነት ኮሚሽን፣
 - ሐ) የመስኖ ልማት ባለሥልጣን
 - መ) የገጠር መንገድ ባለስልጣን
 - ሠ) የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ልማትና የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ባለሥልጣን፣
 - ረ) የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት፣ እና
 - ሰ) የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራም ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት
- ፬. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለኢንዱስትሪ እና ከተማ ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል፡፡
 - ሀ) የንግድና ትራንስፖርት ቢሮ፣
 - ለ) የኢንዱስትሪ እና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ፣
 - ሐ) የማዕድን እና ኢነርጂ ቢሮ፣ እና
 - መ) የኢንቨስትመንት ጽ/ቤት
- ፭. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለአስተዳደር እና ፍትህ ጉዳይ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል፡፡

14. Accountability of Supreme Offices, Bureaus and Other Offices

- 1) The following supreme offices shall be accountable to the President of the Region.
 - a) Supreme Offices,
 - b) Health Bureau,
 - c) Water Resources Bureau,
 - d) Finance and Economic Development Bureau.
- 2) The following executive organs shall be accountable to the Capacity Building Supreme Office:
 - a) Education Bureau,
 - b) Management Institute, and
 - c) Civil Service Commission.
- 3) The following executive organs shall be accountable to the Rural and Agricultural Development Supreme Office:
 - a) Agricultural Development Bureau,
 - b) Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission,
 - c) Irrigation Development Authority,
 - d) Rural Roads Authority
 - e) Natural Resource Development and Environmental Protection Authority,
 - f) Agricultural Research Institute, and
 - g) Food Security Program condnation office
- 4) The following executive organs shall be accountable to the Industry and Urban Development Supreme Office:
 - a) Trade and Transport Bureau,
 - b) Industry and Urban Development Bureau,
 - c) Mines and Energy Office, and,
 - d) Investment Office.
- 5) The following executive organs shall be accountable to Administration and Justice Affairs Supreme Office:

- (a) Biiroo Dhimma Seeraa;
- (b) Waaajira Dhimaa Bulchiinsa Uummataa fi Qindeessa Godinootaa;
- (c) Waaajira Dhimma Naannolee Ollaa;
- (d) Wajjiira Milishaa;
- (e) Komiishinii Poolisii; fi
- (f) Bulchiinsa Mana Sirreesaa.

6. Ittiyaamamni qaamota raawwachiistuu kanatti aananii Waaajira Muummicha Gurmaawina Uummataatiif ta'a:

- (a) Biiroo Dagaagina Waldaa Hojii Gamtaa;
- (b) Biiroo Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa;
- (c) Biiroo Dhimmaa Dargagootaa fi Ispoortii; fi
- (d) Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa.

7. Ittiyaamamni qaamota rawwachiistuu kanatti aananii Waaajira Muummicha Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummataatiif ta'a:

- (a) Biiroo Beeksisaa; fi
- (b) Komishinii Aadaa fi Tuurizimii

KUTAA AFUR

WAA'EE AANGOO

FI HOJII WAAJJIROOTA

MUUMMEYYII

15. Aangoo fi Waajjiroota Muummeyyii

Waaajirri muummichaa nkamiiyyuu aangoo fi hojii isaa wanta ilaallatuun:

- (a) Imaammata, seeraa fi qajeelfama mootummaa hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- (b) Karoora hojiitii fi baajata waaajira isaa ni qopheessa, yammuu hayyamamus hojirra ni oolcha;
- (c) Hojii isaa ilaalchisee yerooraa yerootti gamaaggama hojii ni godha, qu'annoo fi qorannoo adda addaas ni gaggeessa;
- (d) Hojii isaatiif kan gargaaran ragaaleewwanii fi istaatiistiiksii adda addaa walitti qaba, ni qindeessa, nigabaasa;

ሀ) የፍትህ ቢሮ፤

ለ) የሕዝብ አስተዳደር እና

የዞኖች ጉዳይ ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት፤

ሐ) የአጎራባች ክልሎች ጉዳይ ጽ/ቤት

መ) የሚሊሻ ጽ/ቤት፤

ሠ) የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን፤ እና

ረ) የማረሚያ ቤት አስተዳደር።

፯. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለሕዝብ አደረጃጀት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል።

ሀ) የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበር ማስፋፊያ ቢሮ፤

ለ) የሠራተኛ እና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤

ሐ) የወጣቶች እና እስፖርት ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤ እና

መ) የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ።

፮. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ተጠሪነት ለማስታወቂያ እና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል።

ሀ) የማስታወቂያ ቢሮ፤ እና

ለ) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ኮሚሽን

ክፍል አራት

ስለ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች

ስልጣንና ተግባር

፲፮. የጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቶች የፖራ ስልጣንና ተግባር

ማንኛውም ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባሩን በሚመለከት ጉዳይ፡-

ሀ) የመንግሥት ፖሊሲን፤ ሕግና መመሪያን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

ለ) የመሥሪያ ቤቱን የሥራ እቅድና በጀት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

ሐ) ሥራውን በሚመለከት በየጊዜው የሥራ ግምገማ ያደርጋል፤ ልዩ ልዩ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤

መ) ለሥራው የሚረዱትን ልዩ ልዩ መረጃዎችንና እስታቲስቲክ ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤

a) Justice Bureau,

b) Public Administration and Zonal Affairs Coordinating Office,

c) Neighboring States Affairs Office,

d) Office of the Militia,

e) Police Commission, and

f) Prison Administration

6) The following executive organs shall be accountable to the Public Organization Supreme Office:

a) Cooperatives Extension Bureau,

b) Labour and Social Affairs Bureau,

c) Youth and Sports Bureau, and

d) Women's Affairs Bureau.

7) The following executive organs shall be accountable to the Information and Public Relations Supreme Office:

(a) Information Bureau, and

(b) Culture and Tourism Commission.

PART FOUR

Powers and Duties of supreme offices

15. Common Powers and Duties of Supreme Offices

Any Supreme Office shall in its field of activity:

(a) Implement policies, laws, and directives of the government;

(b) Prepare plans and budgets of the office, implement same upon approval;

(c) Undertake periodic evaluations, various studies, and research regarding its work;

(d) Collect organize and report various types of information and statistical data vital to its activities;

- (e) Hojii isaa galamaan ga' uuf kan gargaaran quunnamtii qaamota adda addaa wajjiin ni godha, waliigalteewwanis ni mallatteessa;
- (f) Baajatni mootummarraa isaa ramadamu seeraa fi sirna faayinaansii eeggatee dhimma ramadameef sana qofaaf ooluu ni mirkaneeffata;
- (g) Haala addaatiin yoo murt-aa'e malee galii keessaa nagahee Biirron Faayinaansii maxxansuun walitti ni qaba.
- (h) Qabeenya ni horata, ni himata, ni himatama;
- (i) Hojii isaa galmaan ga' uuf kan gargaaran hojiilee bir-oos ni raawwata.

16. Waajjira Muummicha Ijaarsa Dandeettii

Waajjirri Muummicha Ijaarsa Dandeettii aango fi hojii kanatti aanan ni qabaata;

- 1) Imaammata Ijaarsa Dandee-tti ni burqisiisa, sagantaa fi baajata ni qopheessa, een-naa hayyamames hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 2) Dhaabbattoon ijaarsa dandee-ttiitiif barbaachisaa ta'an akka hundeeffamanii fi ciman ni taasisa;
- 3) Hojiilee ijaarsa dandeettii biirroolee fi manneen hojii biroo keessatti gaggeeffam-aniif deeggarsa barbaachii-saa ni kennaa;
- 4) Seenaa darbe keessatti dub-artoonni waan dagataman-iif dandeettii dubartootaa cimsuuf xiyyeefannaa addaa ni kenna; akka kenna-mus ni hordofa
- 5) Qaamota raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keewwata 14 (2) jalaatti ibsaman olaantu-mmaan ni gaggeessa, ni qin-deessa, ni too'ata;

17. Waajjira Muummicha Miso-oma Baadiyyaa fi Qonnaa

Waajjirri Muummicha Miso-oma Baadiyyaa fi Qonnaa aan-goo fi hojiilee armaan gadii ni qabaata:

ሠ. ሥራውን ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚረዱ ክልዩ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ውሎችንም ይፈርማል፤

ረ) ከመንግሥት የሚመደብለትን ሽጅት የፋይናንስን ሕግና ሥርዓት ጠብቆ ለዚያ ለተመደበለት ጉዳይ ብቻ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤

ሰ. በልዩ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር የውስጥ ገቢ የፋይናንስ ቢሮ በሚያሳትመው ደረሰኝ መሰብሰብ አለበት፤

ሸ. ሀብት ያፈራል፤ ይከሰሳል፤ ይከሰሳል፤

ቀ) ሥራውን ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚረዱ ሌሎች ሥራዎችንም ያከናውናል፤

፲፮. የአቅም ግንባታ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

የአቅም ግንባታ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፡

፩. የአቅም ግንባታ ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ፕሮግራምና በጀት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፪. ለአቅም ግንባታ አስፈላጊ የሆኑት ተቋማት እንዲቋቋሙ እና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤

፫. በቢሮዎች እና በሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ ለሚካሄዱት የአቅም ግንባታ ሥራዎች አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

፬. ሴቶች ባለፈው ታሪክ ውስጥ ስለተዘነጉ የሴቶችን ችሎታ ለማጠናከር ልዩ ትኩረት ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥም ይከታተላል፤

፭. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬ (፪) ሥር የተገለጹትን አስፈፃሚ አካላት በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፯. የገጠናና ግብርና ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት

የገጠናና ግብርና ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፡

(e) Interact with various bodies helpful to accomplish its goals and enter into contracts;

(f) Ensure the budget allocated to it by the government is properly appropriated, in compliance with the laws and procedures of public finance;

(g) Unless otherwise provided, internal revenue shall be collected with receipts prepared by the Finance Bureau;

(h) Own property, sue and be sued;

(i) Perform other duties that may be necessary to achieve its goals.

16. Capacity Building Supreme Office

Capacity Building Supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Initiate policies of capacity building, prepare budget and program and implement it upon approval;

2) Cause the institutes necessary to the capacity building be established and strengthened.

3) Give necessary assistance to the capacity building activities being undertaken at bureaus and other offices;

4) Give special attention to build the capacity of women since they have been forgotten in the past, follow up its implementation;

5) Lead, coordinate and supervise the executive organs provided under article 14 (2) of this Proclamation

17. Rural and Agricultural Development Supreme Office

The Rural and Agricultural Development Supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Imaammata misooma baadiyaa Naannichaa ni burqisiisa, sagantaa fi baajata ni qopheessa, ennaa hayyames hojii irra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Saffisuu misooma baadiyyaat-iif callaa guddiftuun barbaachisaa ta'an akkaataa itti argaman. yeroo eeggatanii haala gara naannichaatti itti galanii fi fayyadamaa bira itti qaqqabanis ni mijeessaa;
 - 3) Naannicha keessatti sagantaaleen wabii nyaataa mirkanneessuu fi hiyyummaa hir'isuu haala hojii irra itti oolan ni mijeessaa;
 - 4) Bu'uurri misoomaa baadiyaa keessatti akka babal'atu taasisa;
 - 5) Misooma baadiyaa fi qonnaatti dubartoonni dhiira qixxee hirmaattotaa fi fayyadamtoota ta'uu isaanii ni hordofa.
 - 6) Oomishni qotee bulaa haala gabayaa argachuu itti danda'u ni qorata akkaataa hojiirra itti oolus ni mijeessa.
 - 7) Walitti hidhamiinsi misooma baadiyyaa fi magaalaa akkaataa itti cimuu ni qorata, hojiiras ni oolcha;
 - 8) Qaamota raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keewwata 14(3) jalatti ibsaman olaantummaan ni gaggeessa, ni qindeessa, ni too'ata;
18. *Waajjira Muummicha Industirii fi Misooma Magaalaa*
 Waajjirri Muummicha Industirii fi Misooma Magaalaa aangoo fi hojilee armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Immammata diinagdeen Naannichaa sadarkaa sadarkaan gara diinagdee industriitti jijji-ramuun ni burqisiisa, enna hayyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Guddina diinagdee industriitiif dhaabbattoonni barbaachisaa ta'an akka gurmaa'an ni taasisa;
 - 3) Babal'ina hojiiwwan daldalaa xixiqqaaf haala mijaa ni uuma; dubartoonni hirmaattoota fi fayyadamtoota ta'uu isaanii ni hordofa;

- ፩. የክልሉን የገጠር ልማት ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ፕሮግራምና በጀት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፪. ለገጠር ልማት መፋጠን አስፈላጊ የሆኑ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግብአቶች የሚገኙበትን፣ በጊዜ ወደ ክልሉ የሚገቡበትንና ተጠቃሚው ዘንድ የሚደርሱበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።
 - ፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ የምግብ ዋስትና ለማረጋገጥ እና ድህነትን ለመቀነስ ፕሮግራሞች ሥራ ላይ የሚውሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።
 - ፬. በገጠር ውስጥ መሠረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፭. በገጠርና ግብርና ልማት ሴቶች ከወንድ እኩል ተሳታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል።
 - ፮. የገበሬው ምርት ገበያ ሊያገኝ የሚችልበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይ የሚውልበትን ሁኔታም ያመቻቻል።
 - ፯. የገጠርና የከተማ ልማት ትስስር የሚጠናከርበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል።
 - ፰. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬(፫) ሥር የተገለጹትን የሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካላትን በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፰. የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት
 የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል።
- ፩. የክልሉ ኢኮኖሚ ደረጃ በደረጃ ወደ ኢንዱስትሪ ኢኮኖሚ የሚለወጥበትን ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፪. ለኢንዱስትሪ ኢኮኖሚ እድገት አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ተቋማት እንዲደራጁ ያደርጋል።
 - ፫. ለጥቃቅን ግጥም ሥራዎች መስፋፋት አመቺ ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል፤ ሴቶች ተሳታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል።

- 1) Initiate rural development policies, prepare programs and budget, implement same upon approval;
 - 2) Facilitate conditions through which agricultural inputs be available, enter into the Region and be distributed on time;
 - 3) Facilitate conditions for the implementation of food security and poverty reduction programs in the Region.
 - 4) Cause infrastructures be expanded in the rural areas;
 - 5) Follow up whether women are equal participants and beneficiaries with men from rural and agricultural development;
 - 6) Undertake market studies as regards the agricultural products of the peasants and ensure its implementation;
 - 7) Undertake studies to strengthen rural and urban development interrelations and implement same;
 - 8) Lead, coordinate and supervise the executive organs provided under article 14 (3) of this proclamation.
18. Industry and Urban Development Supreme Office
 The Industry and Urban Development Supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Initiate policy for the gradual transformation of the regional state's economy towards industrialization and implement same upon approval;
 - 2) Cause the institutions necessary for industrial economic development be organized;
 - 3) Create that conducive conditions for the expansion of micro-businesses, and follow up women as participants and beneficiaries;

- 4) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa guddina diinagdee naannichaa keessatti gahee barbaachisaa qabaachuuf sagantaaleen barbaachisan karoofamuu fi hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 5) Guddinni magaalotaa akkaataa guddina diinagdee industiriitiif qarqaaruun akka raawwatamu ni taasisa;
 - 6) Tarsiimoowwan hiyyumma hir'isu ni qopheessaa; hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa.
 - 7) Tarsiimoowwan hiyyummaa hir'isuu keessatti dubartoonni akka hirmaattotaa fi fayyadamtoota ta'an haala ni mijeessa.
 - 8) Qaamota raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keewwata 14(4) jalatti ibsaman olaantummaan ni gaggeessa, ni qindeessa, ni too'ata;
19. *Waajjira Muummicha Dhimma Bulchiinsaa fi Haqaa*
- Waajjirri Muummicha Dhimma Bulchiinsaa fi Haqaa aangoo fi hojiilee armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Mirgootaa fi bilisummaawwan lammiwwanii Heerichaa fi seerota birootiin mirkanaa'an akka kabajaman ni taasisa, sagantaalee fi akkaataa hojii kanaaf gargaaranis ni karorsa;
 - 2) Uummatichi faayidaa fi mirga ofii kabachiifachuu akka danda'u akkaataa hojii hubannaa seeraa isaa babal'isuuf gargaaran ni karoorsa, hojii irraas ni oolcha;
 - 3) Nageenyaa fi tasagabbii Naannichaa kabachiisuuf haala mijataa ni uuma, humnoota nageenyaas ni gurmeessa;
 - 4) Qaamota haqaa cimsuudhaan hawaasichi fayyadamaa tajaajila cimaa akka ta'u ni taasisa;
 - 5) Dubartoonni dhimma bulchiinsaa fi haqaa keessatti hirmaattotaa fi fayyadamtoota akka ta'an haala ni mijeessa ni jajja-beessa;
 - 6) Seerotni hojiirra jiran otoo hin jallatin hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa, imaammataa fi tarsiimoo biyyattii wajjiin kan wal hin faallessine ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata, seerotni haara'anis akka bahan yaada ni dhiyeessa;

- ፩. የግል ባህብቶች በክልሉ ኢኮኖሚ እድገት ውስጥ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ድርሻ እንዲኖራቸው የሚያስፈልጉት ፕሮግራሞች መታቀዳቸውንና ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል።
 - ፪. የከተሞች እድገት ለኢንዱስትሪ ኢኮኖሚ እድገት በሚረዳ ሁኔታ እንዲከናወን ያደርጋል።
 - ፫. ድህነትን የሚቀንሱ እስትራቴጂዎችንም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይም እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል።
 - ፬. ድህነትን በሚቀንሱ እስትራቴጂዎች ውስጥ ሴቶች ተሳታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል።
 - ፭. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬(፬) ሥር የተገለጹትን አስፈጻሚ አካላትን ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፲፱. የአስተዳደርና ፍትሕ ጉዳይ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት
- የአስተዳደርና ፍትሕ ጉዳይ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል።
- ፩. በሕገ መንግሥቱና በሌሎች ሕጎች የተረጋገጡት የዜጎች መብቶችና ነፃነቶች እንዲከበሩ ያደርጋል፤ ለዚህ ሥራ የሚረዱ ፕሮግራሞችን ያቅዳል።
 - ፪. ሕብረተሰቡ የራሱን ጥቅምና መብት ለማስከበር እንዲችል የሕግ ግንዛቤውን ለማስፋት የሚረዱትን ሥራዎች ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል።
 - ፫. የክልሉን ሰላምና መረጋጋት ለማስከበር አመቺ ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል። የፀጥታ ኃይሎችንም ያደራጃል።
 - ፬. የፍትሕ አካላትን በማጠናከር ሕብረተሰቡ የአገልግሎቱ ከፍተኛ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል።
 - ፭. ሴቶች በአስተዳደርና የፍትሕ ጉዳይ ውስጥ ተሳታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል።
 - ፮. በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ሕጎች ሳይጣሱ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ከአገሪቱ ፖሊሲና እስትራቴጂ ጋር የማይቃረኑ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ አዲስ ሕጎችም እንዲወጡ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል።

- 4) Ensure the preparation and implementation of programmes helpful for private investors to make significant contribution in economic development of the region;
 - 5) Cause urban development to be undertaken in a manner suitable to industrial economic growth;
 - 6) Prepare poverty reduction strategies and cause them to be implemented;
 - 7) Facilitate conditions for the women to be participant and beneficiaries of poverty reduction strategies;
 - 8) Lead, coordinate and supervise the executive organs provided under article 14 (4) of this Proclamation.
19. Administration and Justice Affairs Supreme Office
- The Administration and Justice Affairs supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Ensure the observance of citizens' rights and freedoms guaranteed by the constitution and other laws, and plan supporting programs to the same effect;
 - 2) Prepare programs to enhance the legal awareness of the public that enable them to protect their rights and interests; implement same;
 - 3) Facilitate conditions to secure peace and stability of the region; organize security forces;
 - 4) Strengthen the organs of justice and ensure the society to be the beneficiary of the service of these organs;
 - 5) Facilitate conditions and encourage women to be participants and beneficiaries from administrative and legal affairs;
 - 6) Follow up the observance and enforcement of existing legislations; ensure that they do not contradict the country's policies and strategies and initiate the drafting of new laws;

- 7) Naannolee ollaa wajjin quunnamtiin nagayaa jiru cimaa akka deemuu fi walitti bu'ii-nsi ennaa uumamus hunda dura karaa nagayaatiin akka hiikkatu ni godha;
 - 8) Hojii Bulchiinsa Godinaalee ni qindeessa, gaaffiiwwan ha-waasa irraa dhiyaatanis yer-oon deebii quubsaa akka arga-tan ni taasisa;
 - 9) Qaameta raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keewwata 14(5) jalatti ibsaman olaantummaan ni gaggeessa, ni qindeessa, ni too'ata;
20. *Waajjira Muummicha Gamtaaw-ina Uummataa*
- 1) Kutaaleen hawaasaa adda addaa gurmaawanii mirgaa isaa kabachiifachuu fi guddina biyyaatiifis gumaachuu im-aammata dandeessisu ni burqi-siisa, ennaa hayyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Waldoota aadda addaa fedhii uummataatiin ijaaramaniif de-eggarsa barbaachisu qoratee mootummaaf yaada ni dhiye-ssa, enna hayyamamus hojii-rra ni oolcha;
 - 3) Hojii dhabummaa fi farri gud-dina hawaasummaa kan biir-oos maqfamanii, lammiiw-wan biyyaa humna oomishaa akka ta'an haala mijaataa ni uuma;
 - 4) Dhalootni haarroofni naamus gaariin ijaaramee humna oom-ishaaa ta'uu kan dandeessisan barnoota lammummaa akka kennaman ni taasisa oolmaa ispoortii fi kilaboota ni babal'i-sa;
 - 5) Dubartoonni gurmaawanii mirga isaanitiif akka qabsaaw-anii fi walqixxummaan saal-aas akka mirkanaa'u ni taas-isa, imaammatootaa fi seerota bahan keessattis kun kabaja-muu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 6) Qaamota raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keewwata 14(6) jalatti ibsaman olaantummaan ni gaggeessa, ni qindeessa, ni too'ata;
21. *Waajjira Muummicha Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii uummataa*
- Waajjirri Muummichaa Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummaataa aangoo fi hojii kanatti aanan ni qabaata:

- ፯. ከጎረቤት ክልሎች ጋር ያለው ሰላማዊ ግንኙነት እየተጠናከረ እንዲሄድና ግጭት ሲከሰትም ከሁሉም በፊት በሰላማዊ መንገድ እንዲፈታ ያደርጋል።
 - ፰. የዞኖችን አስተዳደር ሥራ ያስተባብራል፤ ከሕብረተሰቡ የሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችን በጊዜ አጥጋቢ መልስ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፱. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬(፭) ሥር የተገለጹትን አስፈፃሚ አካላትን በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳. የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት
- የሕዝብ ማደራጃ ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል።
- ፩. የሕብረተሰቡ ልዩ ልዩ ክፍሎች ተደራጅተው መብታቸውን ለማስከበርና ለአገሪቱ እድገትም አስተዋጽኦ ለማድረግ የሚያስችል ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፪. በሕዝቡ ፍላጎት ለተደራጁ ልዩ ልዩ ማኅበራት የሚያስፈልገውን እገዛ አጥንቶ ለመንግሥት ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፫. ሥራ አጥነትና ሌሎች የማኅበራዊ እድገት ፀሮችም ተቀርፈው የአገሪቷ ዜጎች አምራች ኃይል እንዲሆኑ አመቺ ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል።
 - ፬. አዲሱ ትውልድ በመልካም ሥነምግባር ታንጾ አምራች ኃይል መሆን የሚያስችለውን የሥነዜጋ ትምህርቶች እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ የስፖርት ማዘውተሪያ ሥፍራና ክለቦችን ያስፋፋል፤
 - ፭. ሴቶች ተደራጅተው ለመብታቸው እንዲታገሉ የጾታ እኩልነትም እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፤ በሚወጡት ፖሊሲዎችና ሕጎች ውስጥም እነዚህ መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል።
 - ፮. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬(፭) ሥር የተገለጹትን አስፈፃሚ አካላት ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፩. የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት
- የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል።

- 7) Work to strengthen good relations with neighboring states, resort primarily to amicable ways of resolution conflict arises;
 - 8) Coordinate the administrative functions of zones; cause public requests be adequately and promptly responded;
 - 9) Lead, coordinate and supervise the executive organs provided under article 14(5) of this Proclamation.
20. Public Organization Supreme Office
- The Public Organization Supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Initiate policies necessary for organizing the various categories of the society with a view to enabling them to protect their rights as well as to contribute to the country's development;
 - 2) Undertake studies regarding the required assistance to various associations established with consent of the public and submit recommendations to the government, implement same upon approval;
 - 3) Create conditions conducive to the eradication of unemployment and other obstacles to social progress with a view to rendering the country's citizens productive forces;
 - 4) Cause Civic Education be given for the new generation with a view to enabling them to have good behavior and productive, expand sporting areas and clubs;
 - 5) Cause women to be organized to struggle for their right and secure gender equality, ensure the respect of same in issued policies and laws;
 - 6) Lead, coordinate and supervise the executive organs provided under article 14 (6) of this Proclamation.
21. Information and Public Relations Supreme Office
- The Information and Public Relations Supreme Office shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Akkataa hojii hawaasichi see-
rota bahanii fi sochiiwwan go-
dhaman irratti odeeffannoo ye-
roon itti argachuu fi yaada itti
kennuu danda'u irratti immaa-
mmata ni burqisiisa, ennaa
hayyamamu hojii irra ni oolc-
ha;
- 2) Quunnamtii uumataa fi pirees-
onni, uummata misoomaa
fi kaayyoo waliigalaatiif kaka-
asuu keessatti gahee isaanii
akka bahan ni taasisa;
- 3) Tajaajila sab-quunnamtii uum-
mataatiin wa'ee wal qixxum-
maa saalaa, aadaa dubartoota
irratti miidhaa qaqqabsiisanii,
walitti dhufeenya gahee saa-
laa fi misooma irratti gahee
dubartoonni qaban hawaasa
guutuu beeksisuu irratti xiyye-
effatee ni hojiata;
- 4) Aadaan, seenaanii fi qooqni
uummata Naannichaa akka qo-
ratamuu fi ogbarruun isaas
akka babal'atu ni jajjabeessa,
ni beeksisaa;
- 5) Iddoon seenaawwanii, hamba-
awwan aadaa fi bareedinni
uumamaa hawwattoota tuurist-
ootaa ta'an akka qorataman,
akka eegamanii fi akka babal-
'atan ni taasisa; hojiin beeksi-
suu fi dhaadhessuu bal'inaan
akka gaggeeffamu haala mija-
taa ni uuma;
- 6) Qaamota raawwachiistuu
Labsii kanakeewwata 14(7) ja-
latti ibsaman ol aantummaan
ni gaggeessa, ni qindeessa, ni
too'ata;
- 7) Beeksisaa fi Pireesiin uumma-
taa fi mootummaa walqunna-
msiisuu, hawaasa barsiisuu fi
kakaasuu keessatti gahee isaa-
nii bahuu hojiilee dandeessi-
san kan biroos ni raawwata.

KUTAA SHAN

AANGOO FIHOJII

BIIROOLEE FI MANNEEN

HOJII BIROO

22. Aangoo fi Hojii Waliinii Biiroolee fi Manneen Hojii Biroo

Labsii kana keewwata 15niin aan-
goo fi hojii waliinii waajjiroota
muummeyyii ta'ee kan tumame
akkuma haala isaatti aangoo fi
hojii waliinii biiroolee fi manneen
hojii biroos ta'ee hojiirra oola.

፩. ሕብረተሰቡ በወጡት ሕጎችና
በተደረጉት እንቅስቃሴዎች ላይ
በጊዜው መረጃ ለማግኘትና አስ-
ተያየቱን ሊሰጥ በሚችልበት
ላይ ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈ-
ቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

፪. የሕዝብ መገናኛና ፕሬሶች
ሕዝቡን ለልማትና ለአጠቃላይ
ዓላማ በማነሳሳት ውስጥ ድርሻ
ቸውን እንዲወጡ ያደርጋል።

፫. በመገናኛ ብዙሃን አገልግሎት
ስለ ያታ እኩልነት፣ በሴቶች ላይ
ጉዳት የሚያስከትሉ ባህሎች፣
በልማት ላይ የያዙ ተዛማጅነት
ድርሻና ሴቶች ያላቸውን ድርሻ
መላውን ሕብረተሰብ በማሳወቅ
ላይ ትኩረት ሰጥቶ ይሰራል።

፬. የክልሉ ሕዝብ ባህል ታሪክና
ቋንቋ እንዲጠናና በሥነ
ጽሑፍም እንዲስፋፋ ያበረታ-
ታል፤ ያሳውቃል።

፭. የቱሪስት መስህብ የሆኑት
ታሪካዊ ቦታዎች፣ የባሕል
ቅርሶችና የተፈጥሮ ውበት
እንዲጠኑ፣ እንዲጠበቁና እንዲ-
ስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ የማስታወቅ
ሥራ በሰፊው እንዲካሄድ ሁኔታ
ዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፮. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፬(፪) ሥር
የተገለጹት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን
በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያስተባ-
ብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፯. ማስታወቂያና ፕሬስ ሕዝብንና
መንግሥትን በማገናኘት ሕብረ-
ተሰቡን በማስተማርና በማነ-
ሳሳት ውስጥ ድርሻቸውን
ለመወጣት የሚያስችሉ ሌሎች
ሥራዎችንም ያከናውናል።

ክፍል አምስት

የቢሮዎች እና የሌሎች መሥሪያ

ቤቶች የጋራ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፳፪. የቢሮዎችና የሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች የጋራ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፮ የጠቅላይ
ጽ/ቤቶች የጋራ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
ሆኖ የተደነገገው ሥልጣንና ተግባር
እንደሁኔታው የቢሮዎችና የሌሎች
መሥሪያ ቤቶችም የጋራ ሥልጣንና
ተግባር ሆኖ ሥራ ላይ ይውላል።

1) Initiate policy that enhances
the people's access to infor-
mation concerning enacted
laws and accomplished so that
public deliberations may take
place in time and implement
same upon approval;

2) Cause public media and press
to discharge their duties as
regards eliciting the public
media and press to discharge
their duties as regards eliciting
the public for development
and overall aim;

3) Work to create public con-
sciousness through the media
regards, with special focus on,
gender, equality harmful
traditions practices on women
the gender in development,
and that of women;

4) Cause the culture, history and
language of the people of the
Region be studied as well as
encourage and promote its ex-
pansion in literature;

5) Cause tourist attraction his-
torical sites, cultural herit-
ages, and natural centers of
attraction be studied, protec-
ted and expanded, facilitate
conditions to conduct
promotion activities;

6. Lead, coordinate and
supervise the executive organs
provided under article 14(7) of
this Proclamation;

7. Accomplish other functions
which enable promotion and
press contribute their share in
bridging the public and gover-
nment, educating and
mobilizing the society.

PART FIVE

Powers and Duties of Bureau
and Other Offices

22. Common Powers and Duties of the Bureaus and Other Offices

The common powers and duties of
the Supreme Offices referred to in
Article 15 of this proclamation
shall, mutatis mutandis, be applied
as the common powers and duties
of the bureaus and other offices.

23. Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Misooma Diinagdee

- 1) Qaamonni raawachiistuun mootummaa imaammatoota; seerootaa fi qajeelfamoota maallaqaa fi misooma diinagdee mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo hordofanii hojjechuu isaanii ni too'ata.
- 2) Tarsiimoo misooma diinagdee mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo irratti hundaa'udhaan Naannichaan kan raawwatamu karoora misooma yeroo dheeraa, gidduu galeessaa fi gabaabaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojii irraa ooluu isaa ni hordofa. Akkaataa qopheessaa fi dhiheessaa karoora fi piroojektii irratti deeggarsaa teeknikaa ni kennaa; Leenjiis ni gaggeessa.
- 3) Fedhii fi faayidaan dubartootaa karoora misoomaa Naannichaa keessatti hammatamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa.
- 4) Garaagarummaa saalaa malee uummanii qophii irraa kaasee hanga xumura raawwii pirojaktootaatti hirmaachuudhaan yaada isaa akka kennu haala ni mijeessa, raawwii isaas ni hordofa.
- 5) Gaaffiilee baajata marmartuu fi kaappitaalaa qaamota raawwachiistuu mootummaatiin qophaa'anii dhihaatan qoratee baajata waggaa waliigalaa qopheessuudhaan yaadaa wajjin Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa, baajata hayyamame ni bulcha.
- 6) Qaamota dhimmi ilaaluu wajjin ta'udhaan karoorota yeroo dheeraa, gidduu galeessaa fi gabaabaatiin kan qabaman piroojektootni baajata mootummaatiin raawwataman akka qoratamani fi qophaawwan ni godha, ni gamaaggama, gargaarsa teeknikaas ni kenna.
- 7) Ibsa waliigalaa raawwii maallaqaa fi eegumsa qabeenya mootummaa agarsiisu yeroo yeroodhaan Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaatiif ni dhiheessa. Yammuu barbaachisaa ta'us gaaffii baajata dabalataa qopheessee ni dhiheessa.

፳፫. የገንዘብና የኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የመንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላት የፌዴራልና የክልል መንግሥትን የገንዘብና የኢኮኖሚ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎችን ተከትለው መሥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፪. በፌዴራልና በክልል መንግሥት የኢኮኖሚ ልማት እስትራቴጂ ላይ በመመሥረት በክልሉ የሚከናወን የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ የልማት እቅድ፣ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል። በእቅድና በፕሮጀክት ዝግጅትና አቀራረብ ላይ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥልጠናም ያካሂዳል።
- ፫. የቤቶች ፍላጎትና ጥቅም በክልሉ የልማት እቅድ ውስጥ መታቀፉን ያረጋግጣል።
- ፬. ያለጾታ ልዩነት ሕዝቡ ከፕሮጀክቶች ዝግጅት ተጠናቅቀው እስኪፈጸሙ ድረስ በመሳተፍ አስተያየቱን እንዲሰጥ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤ አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል።
- ፭. በመንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላት የተጠየቁትንና ተዘጋጅተው መደበኛና ካፒታል በጀት መርምሮ አጠቃላይ የዓመት በጀት በማዘጋጀት ከአስተያየት ጭምር ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ የተፈቀደውን በጀት ያስተዳድራል።
- ፮. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን በረጅም፣ በመካከለኛና በአጭር ጊዜ እቅዶች የተያዙ በመንግሥት በጀት የሚከናወኑ ፕሮጀክቶችን እንዲጠኑና እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ ይገመግማል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።
- ፯. የመንግሥት ገንዘብና ንብረት አጠባበቅ አፈጻጸም አጠቃላይ መግለጫ በየጊዜው ለመንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል። አስፈላጊ ሲሆንም ተጨማሪ የበጀት ጥያቄ ያቀርባል።

23. Powers and Duties of the Finance and Economic Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Supervise executive organs of government whether they are implementing their duties according to the financial and economic policies, laws, and directives of the Federal and Regional Governments;
2. Prepare long, medium and short-term development plans to be implemented in regional based on the Economic Development Strategy of the Federal and Regional Governments, and, upon approval, follow up implementation; extend technical assistance and undertake training with respect to the preparation as well as presentation of plans and projects;
3. Ensure that women's needs and interests are accommodated in the Region's Development Plan;
4. Facilitate conditions for the public deliberations on projects, from their implementation;
5. Submit with its recommendation to the Council the total annual budget after examining the current and capital budget proposals requested and prepared by the executive organs, administer same upon approval;
6. Cause the study and preparation of long, medium, and short projects financed with government budget with the concerned bodies; evaluate same; extend technical assistance;
7. Submit over all summary statement Periodically regarding manner of the keeping and usage of government finance and property to the Council; submit supplementary budget request when necessary;

- 8) Akkaataa seeroota dhimma kana ilaaluutiin, madda galiin argamu kamuurraatti gibira, gurgurataa taaksii, eksaayzii, rooyaalitii, fayyadama lafaa, kiraa lafaa fi manaa, hayyama hojii, qraxaa fi kan biraa ni murteessa. Sirriitti walitti qabamuu fi herregamuu isaas ni mirkaaneesa.
- 9) Ulaagaalee barbaachisaa ta'an qorachuudhaan baajata naannoof ramadamu sektarootaaf, godinaalee fi aanaaleef hiruudhaan murtii qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiheessa.
- 10) Akkaata qabiinsa herrega mootummaa ni hundeessa, qaamota raawwachiistuu mootummaatiin hojii irra ooluu isaa ni too'ata, sanadoota herregaa ni qorta.
- 11) Liqii biyya keessaa mootummaan argatu maqaa mootummaatiin ni maallatteessa, liqiiwwan too'achuudhan ni bulcha.
- 12) Aksiyoona sandoota maallaqa dabarfamaniif hin dabarfamnee fi qabeenya maallaqa mootummaa kan ta'an ni qaba, ni eega.
- 13) Akkaataabittaa fi itti fayyaadama meeshaa mootummaatiif qajeelfama ni qopheessa; hojii irra ooluu isaas ni too'ata.
- 14) Qaama mootummaa kan biraa jalatti kan hin bullee yookaan hojii irra kan hin ooliin yookaan namaa fi dhaba qaama namummaa qabu jalatti kan hin bullee qabeenya mootummaa itti gaafatamaa ta'ee ni bulcha.
- 15) Sektaroota adda addaatiin qophaa'anii kan dhiyaatan sagantaalee piroojektootaa xiinxaluudhaan baajata kaappitaalaatiin akka deggaraman ni taa-sisa. Raawwii hojii piroojektootaa fi itti fayyadama baajata kappitaalaa ni too'ata. Yoo barbaachisaa ta'e piroojektootni misooma Naannich-aatiif murteessaa ta'an akka qoratamanii dhihaatan ni taa-sisa.

- ፩. ይህን ጉዳይ በሚመለከቱ ሕጎች መሠረት ከሚገኘው በማንኛውም ገቢ ምንጭ ላይ ግብር፣ ከሽያጭ፣ ከኤክሳይዝ፣ ከሮያሊቲ፣ ከመሬት መጠቀሚያ፣ ከመሬት ኪራይ፣ ከሥራ ፈቃድ፣ ታክስ፣ ቀረጥና ሌላም ይወስናል። በትክክል መሰብሰቡንና መታሰቡንም ያረጋግጣል።
- ፪. አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መመዘኛዎችን በማጥናት ለክልሉ የሚመደበውን በጀት ለሴክተሮች፣ ለዞኖችና ለወረዳዎች በማከፋፈል ለውሳኔ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል።
- ፫. የመንግሥት የሂሳብ አያያዝ ሁኔታ ያቋቁማል፤ በመንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሂሳብ ሰነዶችን ይመረምራል።
- ፬. መንግሥት ካገር ውስጥ የሚያገኘውን ብድር በመንግሥት ስም ይፈርማል፤ ብድሮችን በመቆጣጠር ያስተዳድራል።
- ፭. የሚተላለፉና የማይተላለፉ የአክሲዮኖች የገንዘብ ሠነዶችን እና የመንግሥት ገንዘብ የሆኑትን ይይዛል፤ ይጠብቃል።
- ፮. ለመንግሥት የዕቃ ግዥና አጠቃቀም መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፯. በሌላ የመንግሥት አካል ሥር የማይተዳደር ወይም ሥራ ላይ ያልዋለ ወይም በሰውና ሕጋዊ ሰውነት ባለው አካል ሥር የማይተዳደር ንብረትን ኃላፊ ሆኖ ያስተዳድራል።
- ፲፭. በልዩ ልዩ ሴክተሮች ተዘጋጅተው የሚቀርቡትን የፕሮጀክቶች ፕሮግራሞችን በመገምገም በካፒታል በጀት እንዲታገዝ ያደርጋል። ለፕሮጀክቶች ሥራ አፈፃፀምና ካፒታል በጀት አጠቃቀምን ይቆጣጠራል። አስፈላጊ ከሆነ ለክልሉ ልማት ወሳኝ የሆኑ ፕሮጀክቶች ተጠንተው እንዲቀርቡ ያስደርጋል።

8. Levy taxes duties pursuant to pertinent laws of any source of revenue, sale, excise, royalty, land use, rent & work permit; ensure proper collection and valuation as well;
9. Submit for approval to the concerned body a proposal for appropriation of the budget allocated for the State to sectors, Zones, and Weredas on a basis of relevant criteria;
10. Establish accuting systems of the Govoernment and supervise the implementation of same by the executive organs, and audit accounts;
11. Borrow money in the name of the Government from internal sources; administer by controlling the Government's debts;
12. Deposit and safeguard government's shares, negotiable and non-negotiable instruments and other similar financial assets;
13. Issue and supervyse the implementation of directives for the procurement and utilization of government supplies;
14. Administer any property which is not administered or uulized by the government or other government organ or any physical or juridical person;
15. Cause projects programs be prepared and presented by various sectors to be financed with capital budget upon evaluation. Supervise the execution of projects as well as the utilization of capital budget. Cause the determinant projects for the State's develooment be studied and presented if necessary;

- 16) Ragaalee qabeenya uumamaa, diinagdee, fi hawaassummaa walitti qabuudhaan baruulee istatiksii fi piroofaayilii naannichaa ni qopheessaa.
 - 17) Ragaalee hawaasicha saalaan, umriin, barumsaan, hojiidhaan haala maatii fi kkf niin adda baasee agarsiisu walitti qaba, ni xiinxala haala hojiif mijaa'aa ta'uun ni raabsa;
 - 18) Hojiilee maappiitiif qorannoo ji'ograafi kanneen misoomaafi guddina Naannichaatiif barbaachisan ni qopheessa.
 - 19) Sagantaaleen poppuleeshinii ilaalan hojiitti akka jijjirraaman ni qindeessa, karoora fi raawatama hojii poppuleeshinii ni hordofa ni gamaaggama.
 - 20) Poppuleeshinii Naannichaa ilaalchisee yaada imaammataa ni dhiheessaa, qorannoo wal-qunnamtii misoomaa fi demoograafii ni gaggeessa.
 - 21) Akkaataa odeeffannoon, barumsii fi quunnamtin ummataa itti qajeelfamuu fi adeemsifamu yaada ni dhiheessa.
 - 22) Teeknooloojii ammayyaatti fayyadamuudhaan ragaalee dachee lafaatiin wal qabatan walitti qaba, ni xiinxala, ni raabsa.
 - 23) Hojiiwwan misoomaa dhaabilee mit-mootummaatiin gaggeeffaman ni hordofa.
 - 24) Sadarka misooma Naannoo kan agarsiisu akkaawuntii galii Naannoo ni qopheessa.
- 24) *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo misooma Qonnaa*
- 1) Imaammata misooma qonnaa qoratee mootummaaf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammu haayyamuus hojii irra ni oolcha.
 - 2) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin attoomuudhaan xaa'oo, sanyii filatamaa, qoricha adda addaa, meeshaalee qonnaa fi tajaajilonnii liqii qotee bulaaf akka dhiyaatuuf tattaaffii barbaachisaa ni godha.

- ፲፮. የተፈጥሮ ሀብት፣ የኢኮኖሚና የማኅበራዊ መረጃዎችን በመስብሰብ የክልሉን የእስታስቲክስና ፕሮፋይል መጽሔት ያዘጋጃል።
 - ፲፯. ሕብረተሰቡን በጾታ፣ በእድሜ፣ በትምህርት፣ በሥራ፣ በቤተሰብ ሁኔታና እነዚህን በመሳሰሉት ለይቶ የሚያመለክቱ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፣ ይገመግማል፣ ለሥራ በሚያመች ሁኔታ ያስራጫል።
 - ፲፰. ለክልሉ ልማትና እድገት ሥራዎች የሚያስፈልጉትን ማጥናት የጂኦግራፊ ጥናት ያዘጋጃል።
 - ፲፱. ፖፑሌሽንን የሚመለከቱ ፕሮግራሞች ወደ ተግባር እንዲለወጡ ያስተባብራል፣ የፖፑሌሽን እቅድና አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል።
 - ፳. የክልሉን ፖፑሌሽን በሚመለከት የፖሊሲ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፣ የልማትና የዴሞግራፊ ግንኙነትን ጥናት ያካሂዳል።
 - ፳፩. የህዝብ መረጃ፣ ትምህርትና ግንኙነት የሚመራበትንና የሚካሄድበትን ሁኔታ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል።
 - ፳፪. በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ በመጠቀም ከክርስቶስ ጋር የተያያዙ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል ይገመግማል፣ ያስራጫል።
 - ፳፫. መንግሥታዊ ባለሆኑ ድርጅቶች የሚካሄዱትን የልማት ሥራዎች ይከታተላል።
 - ፳፬. የክልሉን የልማት ደረጃ የሚያመለክት የክልሉን የገቢ አካውንት ያዘጋጃል።
- ፳፬. የግብርና ልማት ቢሮ ስልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የመንግሥትን የግብርና ልማት ፖሊሲ አጥንቶ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፣ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፪. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ማዳበሪያ፣ ምርጥ ዘር፣ ልዩ ልዩ መድሃኒት፣ የግብርና መሣሪያዎች እና የብድር አገልግሎቶች ለገበሬው እንዲቀርቡ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል።

16. Prepare the Statistical and Profile Magazine of the state by compiling data regarding the natural resource, economy and social matters;
 17. Collect, analyze and expendably disseminate data indicating the society in terms of sex, age, education, occupation, family and personal status, etc, aggregation;
 18. Prepare maps and geographical studies necessary for the development and progress of the state;
 19. coordinate the implementation of population programs; follow up and supervise planning and execution of population program;
 20. Initiate policy pertaining to the State Population; undertake study as regards the link between development and demography;
 21. Propose ideas concerning the leadership as well as operation of population data, education and communication;
 22. Collect, evaluate and disseminate geographical surveys using modern technology;
 23. Follow up the development projects underway by non-governmental organizations;
 24. Prepare revenue account indicating the status of the state in the field of development.
24. *Powers and Duties of Agricultural Development Bureau*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
1. Study and present its recommendation on agricultural development policies to the government, implement same upon approval;
 2. Make necessary effort in collaboration with the concerned body to facilitate provision of fertilizers, improved seeds, various drugs, agricultural tools and credit facilities to the farmers;

- 3) Qabeenya lafaa fi oomisha irraa argamu dubartoonni bulchuu fi too'achuu akka danda'an haala ni mijeessa; ni jajja-beessa.
- 4) Biyyee lafa qotiisaa qorachuu-dhaan qabiyyeen albuudaa midhaaniif barbaachisu akka beekamu ni taasisa; qotee bultoonni bu'aa qorannichaattis fayyadamaa akka ta'an barumsa ni kenna.
- 5) Bunaa fi shayiin Naannicha keessatti omishamee gabaa alaatiif dhihaatu baay'inni isaa akka dabaluuf qulqulliinni isaa akka eegamu tattaaffii barbaachisu ni godha.
- 6) Teknooloojiin ammayyaa biyya keessa ta'e biyya alaatiin burqan gara qotee bulaatti otuu hindarbiin institiyuutii qorannoo qonnaa waliin ta'udhaan fudhatamummaa isaa ni mirkaneessa; kan itti amanes qoteebulaa haala itti qaqqabuu fi itti fayyadamus ni qindeessa; bu'aa isaas ni hordofa.
- 7) Mala jireenya qonnaa fi teknooloojii ammayyaatti dubartoonni hirmaattotaa fi fayyadamtota akka ta'an haala ni mijeessa.
- 8) Beeyladooaa fi qurxxummii horsiisuuf sanyii filatamaa fi fooya'aan bakka itti baay'isuuf barbaachisan ni gurmeessa; ni hoggana.
- 9) Fayyummaa beeyladooaa eeguudhaaf kiliiniikonni, laaboraatorii fi tajaajilli eegumsa fayyaa horii akka babal'atu nigodha; hayyamas ni kenna.
- 10) Galiin gama beeyiladaatiin argamu akka guddatuu fi baayinaa fi qulqullinaan oomishamee gabaa biyyaa alaa fi keessaatti akka dhiyaatu tajaajila barbaachisu ni kenna.
- 11) Tamsa'ina qorichoota fayyaa horii fi tajaajila eegumsa horii seeraan alaa, qalma horii seeraan alaa, qalma horii fi kuwaaraantiinii ilaalchisee seeroota jiran hojii irra oolu'u isaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata.

- ፫. የመሬት ይዞታንና ከላዩ ላይ የሚገኘውን ምርት ሴቶች ማስተዳደርና መቆጣጠር እንዲችሉ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል።
- ፬. የእርሻ መሬት አፈርን በማጥናት ለእህል የሚያስፈልገው ማዕድን ይዞታ እንዲታወቅ ያስደርጋል፤ ገበሬዎችም በጥናቱ ውጤት ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ትምህርት ይሰጣል።
- ፭. በክልሉ ውስጥ ተመርቶ ለውጭ አገር ገበያ የሚቀርበው ቡናና ሻይ መጠኑ እንዲጨምርና ጥራቱ እንዲጠበቅ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል።
- ፮. ከአገር ውስጥም ሆነ ከውጭ አገር የሚመነጩ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ ወደ ገበሬው ሳይደርሱ ከግብርና ምርምር ጋር በመሆን ተቀባይነቱን ያረጋግጣል፤ ያመነበትንም ገበሬው ጋር የሚደርስበትንና የሚጠቀምበትን ሁኔታ ያስተባብራል፤ ውጤቱንም ይከታተላል።
- ፯. በእርሻ ኑሮ ዘዴና በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ ሴቶች ተሳታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፰. እንስሳትንና ዓጣን ለማርባት ምርጥና የተሻሉ ዘር ለማባዛት የሚያስፈልጉበትን ቦታ ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል።
- ፱. የእንስሳትን ጤንነት ለመጠበቅ ከሊኒኮች፣ ላቦራቶሪዎችና የክብት ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ፈቃድም ይሰጣል።
- ፲. በእንስሳት በኩል የሚገኘው ገቢ እንዲያደግና በብዛትና በጥራት ተመርቶ ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጭ ገበያ እንዲቀርብ አስፈላጊውን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል።
- ፲፩. ለክብት ጤንነት የሚሰራጩትን መድኃኒቶችና የክብት ጥበቃ አገልግሎት፣ ሕገ-ወጥ የክብት እርድ እና ኳራንቲንን በሚመለከት ያሉት ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

3. Facilitate conditions and encourage women to administer and control land holding and outputs of the land;
4. Undertake farm land soil test to identify mineral content for a certain crop. Educate farmers with a view to rendering then beneficiaries of outcome of the study.
5. Make necessary efforts to increase the quantity and quality of the coffee and tea produced in the region and destined for export.
6. Ensure in consultation with agricultural research the relevance of home produced or imported modern technologies before they pass in to the hands of the peasants, coordinate the means by which the approved ones by distributed and used by the farmer, follow up the outcome;
7. Facilitate conditions by which women become participants and beneficiaries of agricultural home economics as well as modern technology;
8. Organize and manage the site required for developing selected and better species for animal husbandry and fishing.
9. Cause for the expansion of veterinary clinics, laboratories health facilities with the view to keep animal health, issue license;
10. Render necessary service with a view to raising the income from animals as well as promote the quantity and quality of such produces in local and foreign market;
11. follow up and supervise enforcement of existing legislations concerning the distribution of drugs and veterinary facility, illegal slaughter of cattle, and quarantine;

- 12) Abbootii qabeenyaa hojii daldala qoricha beeyiladaa irratti bobba'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni too'ata.
- 13) Farra biqiltuu fi omisha qonna kan ta'an weeratootiin fi ilbiistootiin akka addaa omisha irratti miidhaa akka hin geessine ni too'ata; kilinikota eegumsa midhaanii babal'isuudhaan akka tajaajila kennan ni godha.
- 14) Kuwwaraanitiinii, biqiltuu adda addaa fi tamsa'inaafi daldala qoricha midhaanii ni too'ata; kan yeroon itti darbes haala itti maqfaman ni mijeessa.
- 15) Seeroota yookiin qajeelfamota daldala bunaa ilaalchisannii ba'an bu'uura gochuudhaan fayyadamtootaaf tajaajila tekiniikaa ni kenna;
- 16) Qonnaan bultootaaf tajaajila ekisteenshinii ni kenna; buufatni misooma baadiyyaa keessatti akka babal'atanu ni taasisa.
- 17) Horsiiiftonni teknooloojii ammayyaatti fayyadamuudhaan jireenyi isaanii akka fooyya'u ni taasisa;
- 18) Qoteebultoonni fi horsiiiftoonni leenjii dandeettii oomishummaa isaanii guddisu akka argatan haala ni mijeessa.
- 19) Lafa Investmentii qonnaaf oolu qoratee nidhiyeessa; ni safara; investaroota qonna irratti bobba'aniif deeggarsa teekiiniikaa ni kenna.
- 20) Qotebultoonni fi horsiiiftoonni oomisha qonnaa isaanitiif haala gabaa itti argatanu ni qorata; hojiirras ni oolcha.

25. Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Barnootaa

- 1) Imaammata barnootaa Mootummaa Federaalaatii fi Naannoo irratti hundaawuudhaan karoora fi sagantaa barnoota Naannichaa ni qopheessa yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 2) Afaan Oromoo afaan hojii fi afaan barumsaa ta'ee babal'achaa akka deemu ni godha.

፲፪. በእንስሳት መድኃኒት ንግድ ሥራ ላይ ለተሰማሩት ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፲፫. ፀረ-ሰብልና ምርት የሆኑት ልዩ ልዩ ወረርሽኞችና ተባዮች በምርት ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሰብል ጥበቃ ክሊኒኮችን በማስፋፋት አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል።

፲፬. ኳራንቲን፣ የልዩ ልዩ ችግኞች የሰብል መድኃኒት ስርጭትና ንግድ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጊዜ ያለፈባቸውን የሚወገዱበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።

፲፭. የቡና ንግድ በሚመለከት የወጡትን ሕጎች ወይም መመሪያዎችን መሠረት በማድረግ ለተጠቃሚዎች የቴክኒክ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል።

፲፮. ለገበሬዎች የኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ በገጠር ውስጥ የልማት ጣቢያ እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል።

፲፯. አርብቶ አደሮች በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ ተጠቅመው ኑሯቸው እንዲሻሻል ያደርጋል።

፲፰. ገበሬዎችና አርብቶ አደሮች የምርታማነታቸውን አቅም የሚያሳድግ ሥልጠና እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፲፱. ለኢንቨስትመንት እርሻ የሚውል መሬት አጥንቶ ያቀርባል፤ ይለካል፤ በእርሻ ላይ ለሚሰማሩ ኢንቨስተሮች የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።

፳. ገበሬዎችና አርብቶ አደሮች ለግብርና ምርታቸው ገበያ የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል።

፳፭. የትምህርት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፩. በፌዴራልና በክልል መንግሥት የትምህርት ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን የትምህርት እቅድና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

፪. የኦሮሚኛ ቋንቋ የሥራና የትምህርት ቋንቋ ሆኖ እየተስፋፋ እንዲሄድ ያደርጋል።

12. Issue licenses and supervise investors engaged in veterinary drugs business.

13. Control pests and insects detrimental to crops as well as agricultural produces, cause the expansion of pest control clinics and their services;

14. Control the conducting of quarantine, various and plant drugs trade, create conditions for the disposal of expired ones;

15. Render technical service to users in compliance with the laws and directives that are in force concerning the trade in coffee;

16. Provide agricultural extension services to peasants, cause the expansion of development centers in rural areas;

17. Cause the betterment of the lives of pastoralists using modern technology;

18. Facilitate the provision of productivity capacity building training to peasants and pastoralists;

19. Study and present lands for farming investment, measure same, extend technical assistance to investors engaged in agricultural activities;

20. Study a means through which the farmers and pastoralists get market for their products, implement same.

25. Powers and Duties of Education Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Prepare the regional educational plan and program based on the educational policy of the Federal and state governments, implement same upon approval;

2. Cause Afan Oromo be developed and being the official language and medium of instruction;

- 3) Tooftaa namoonni barnootaaf gahan hundinuu barnoota itti argatan ni karoorsa, barnoonni bu'uuraa nama hundaaf akka walgahu ni godha.
- 4) Hirmaannaan barattoota dubartoota akka dabaluu fi harca'iinni akka xiqqaatuuf tooftaa dandeessisu baase hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 5) Dubartoonni barnoota irratti akka cimanu haala addaatiin akkaataa itti gargaaramanu ni mijjeessa.
- 6) Qulqullini barnootaa sadarkaa guutuu biyyaatti murtaaye kan eeggate ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa.
- 7) Imaammataa fi sadarkaa barnootaa biyyattii hordofee haallan Naannichaatiin walsimsiisuudhaan sirna barnoota sadarkaa tokkoffaa fi giddugaleessa sadarkaa lammaffaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 8) Afaan Oromoo mana barnootaa sadarkaa lammaffaa fi kolleejjota keessatti akka gosa barnootaa tokkotti akka kennamu ni godha, kitaabota kanaaf barbaachisanis ni qopheessa.
- 9) Sadarkaa kamittuu barsiisuudhaaf ulaagaaleen gahaa taasisan guutamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa, barsiistotaa fi ogeessota barnootaa ni leenjisa; akka leenjifamanis ni taasisa.
- 10) Qormaatota sadarkaa guutuu biyyaatti qophaa'anii ergaman manneen barnootaa Naannichaa keessatti hordofee ni raawwachiisa; ga'umsa qormaata fi waraqaaleen ragaa sadarkaa naannichaatti qophaa'anii kennaman ni mirkaneessa.
- 11) Kitaabotaa fi meeshaaleen barnootaa kanneen hojii barnootatiif barbaachisaa tahan akka guutaman ni taasisa.
- 12) Dhaabbattoota leenjisa barsiistota manneen barnootaa sadarkaa tokkoffaa fi lammaffaa, dhaabbattoota leenjii kan biraa, dhaabbattoota meeshaalee ittiin barsiisan oomishanii fi kooleejota hundeeffaman ni hooggana, ni bulcha.

- ፫. ለትምህርት የደረሱ ሰዎች በሙሉ ትምህርት የሚያገኙ በትን ስልት ያቅዳል፤ መሠረተ ትምህርት ለሁሉም ሰው እንዲዳረስ ያደርጋል።
- ፬. የሴቶች የትምህርት ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምር እና ትምህርት ማቋረጥ እንዲቀንስ የሚያስችል ስልት አውጥቶ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፭. ሴቶች በትምህርት ላይ እንዲበረቱ በልዩ ሁኔታ እንዲረዱ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፮. የትምህርት ጥራት በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ የተወሰነውን የጥራት ደረጃ የጠበቀ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል።
- ፯. ያገሪቷን የትምህርት ፖሊሲና ደረጃ ተከትሎ ከክልሉ ሁኔታዎች ጋር በማጣጣም የአንደኛ ደረጃ እና የመለስተኛ ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ሥርዓተ ትምህርት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፰. የኦሮሚኛ ቋንቋ በሁለተኛ ደረጃ ትምህርት ቤቶች እና በኮሌጆች ውስጥ እንደአንድ የትምህርት ዓይነት እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ ለዚህ የሚያስፈልጉትንም መጽሐፍት ያዘጋጃል።
- ፱. በማንኛውም ደረጃ ለማስተማር ብቁ የሚያደርጉ መመዘኛዎች መሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ለመምህራን እና ለትምህርት ባለሙያዎች ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጡም ያደርጋል።
- ፲. በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ተዘጋጅተው የሚላኩትን ፈተናዎች በክልሉ ትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ተከታትሎ ያስፈጽማል፤ በክልሉ ተዘጋጅተው የሚሰጡትን ፈተና እና የምሥክር ወረቀቶችን ብቃታቸውን ያረጋግጣል።
- ፲፩. ለትምህርት ሥራ የሚያስፈልጉትን መጻሕፍትና የትምህርት መርጃ መሣሪያዎች እንዲሟሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፪. የአንደኛ ደረጃ እና የሁለተኛ ደረጃ መምህራን ማህልጠኛ ተቋማት፣ ሌሎች የሥልጠና ተቋማት፣ የማስተማሪያ መሣሪያዎች ማምረቻ ተቋማት፣ የተቋቋሙ ኮሌጆችን ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል።

3. Devise a means to provide education to all school age persons, cause basic education expanded to all;
4. Devise strategy of increasing women school enrollment and of reducing dropout rates; implement same;
5. Facilitate conditions by which women are encouraged in special manner;
6. Ensure whether the quality of education meets the country's educational standard;
7. Prepare the educational curriculum at the level of elementary and junior schools in line with the country's educational policy and standard
8. Cause Afan Oromo to be offered as a subject in secondary schools and colleges, prepare books necessary thereto;
9. Ensure the qualification required for teaching at any level of education, train teachers and educational personnel as may be necessary and cause same to be trained;
10. Follow up and execute the offering of national examinations in schools of the state and ensure the standard of examinations and certificates to be prepared and offered by the state to students;
11. Cause text books and educational materials be available;
12. Head and administer elementary and junior secondary schools, teacher training institutes, other training institutes, educational materials production enterprises, and colleges;

- 13) Abbootii qabeenyaa dhuunfaa kanneen oolmaa daa'immaniitii kaasanii hanga manneen barnoota sadarkaa lamaffaatti barsiisuu barbaadaniif hayyama ni kenna, sadarkaa gu'umsaa barbaachisaa qabaachuu isaanii mirkaneessuuf ni too'ata.
- 14) Pirojaktootaa sagantaa barnootaa raawwachiisuuf gargaraan ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojjiirra ni oolcha.
- 15) Tajaajiloota barnootaa kan dubartootaa, daa'immanii fi gaheessotaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna.
- 16) Sagantaaleen barnootaa meeshaalee sab-qunnamtiitiin akka deeggaraman ni taasisa.
- 17) Qu'annoolee tajaajila barnootaa fooyyessuu dandeessisan ni adeemsisa; qu'annoolee sadarkaa guutuu biyyaattii adeemsifamniifis deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni godha.
- 18) Dargagoonni fi daa'imman naamusaa fi hamilee gaarii horachuudhaan abdii biyyaa haalli itti ta'uu danda'uu sagantaa barnootaa keessatti hammatamuu fi ittin barsiisamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa.
- 19) Manneen barnootaa keessatti sirini alaabaa mootummaa Naannichaa baasuu fi faaruu faarfachuu hojii irra ooluu isaa ni too'ata.
- 20) Haalli eegumsi naannoo ittiin cimu, barumsi qulqullina qaamaa ittiin kennamuu fi aadaa boodatti hafaan ittiin ittifamu sagantaa barnootaa keessatti galchuudhaan hojjiirra ni oolcha.
- 21) Tarsiimoo hiyyummaa hir'isuu keessatti gahee barbaachisaa qabaachuu kan dandeessisan barnootni ogummaa fi teekniikaa takka babal'atan ni taasisa.
- 22) Odeeffannoowan barnootaa walitti qaba, ni qindeessa, qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa.
- 23) Manneen barnootaa Naannichaa keessatti tajaajiloota adda addaa barattootaaf kennaman ni qindeessa.

- ፲፫. ከመዋክላ ሕፃናት ጀምሮ እስከ 2ኛ ደረጃ ት/ቤት ለማስተማር ለሚፈልጉ የግል ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ የሚፈለገውን የብቃት ደረጃ ያላቸው መሆኑን ለማረጋገጥ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፲፬. የትምህርት ፕሮግራምን ለማስፈፀም የሚረዱ ፕሮጀክቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፲፭. ለቤቶች፣ ለሕፃናት እና ለጉልማሶች ትምህርት አገልግሎቶች ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፲፮. የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞች በመገናኛ ብዙሃን እንዲታገዙ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፯. ትምህርትን ለማሻሻል የሚያስችሉ የጥናት አገልግሎቶች ያካሂዳል፤ በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ለሚካሄዱ ጥናቶችም አስፈላጊ የሆነውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፰. ወጣቶች እና ሕፃናት ጥሩ ሥነ-ምግባር እና ሞራል በማዳበር የአገር ተስፋ ሊሆኑ የሚችሉበት ሁኔታ በትምህርት ፕሮግራም ውስጥ መታቀፉን እና ትምህርቱ መሠጠቱን ያረጋግጣል።
- ፲፱. በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ የክልሉ መንግሥት ባንዲራን መስቀል እና መዝሙር ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳. የአካባቢ ጥበቃ የሚጠናከር በትን፣ የግል ንፅህና አጠባበቅ ትምህርት የሚሰጥበትንና ኋለቀር ባሕል የሚወገዱበትን ሁኔታ በትምህርት ፕሮግራም ውስጥ በማስገባት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳፩. በድህነት ቅነሳ እስተራቴጂ ውስጥ በቂ ሚና ለመያዝ የሚያስችሉ የመያ እና የቴክኒክ ትምህርት እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፪. የትምህርት መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል።
- ፳፫. በክልሉ ትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ለተማሪዎች የሚሰጡትን ልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶችን ያቀናጃል።

13. Issue educational licenses to investors intending to get engaged in educational activity from kindergarten to secondary schools; supervise to ensure the required standard;
14. Prepare projects necessary for the execution of educational programme, implement same upon approval;
15. Extend assistance to women, childrens, and adult education;
16. Cause educational programmes be supported by mass media;
17. Undertake studies designed to improve the quality of education; extend necessary assistance to studiess being undertaken at national level.t
18. Ensure that the educational programme at every level accounts for the ethical and moral education of youth and children with a view to building morally integrated future generation;
19. Control the flying of the flag and singing of the anthem of the regional government in the schools;
20. Mainstream and implement issues of enhancing environmental protection, personal hygiene and eradicating harmful traditions in the educational programme;
21. Cause the expansion of technical and vocational education with a view to making significant contributions to the poverty reduction strategy;
22. Collect, compile and disseminate information on education;
23. Coordinate the provisions of various students services in schools;

24. Dhaabbattoota adda addaa fi namoota dhuunfaa kan barnoota Naannichaa babal'isuu fi fooyyessuuf gargaarsaa fi deeggarsa godhan wajjiin quunnamtii ni godha; ni jajjabeessa; ni qindeessa.

26. Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa

- 1) Imaammata fayyaa Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo irratti hundaa'uudhaan karooraa fi sagantaa fayyaan uummata ittiin eegamu ni qopheessa, yammuu hayyamamus hojii irra ni oolchaa.
- 2) Seeronni fi qajeelfamoonni eegumsa fayyaa uummataa ilaalchisuudhaan bahan kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa.
- 3) Hospitaalota, buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa, kilinikootaa fi dhaabbattoota qoranoos fayyaa fi leenjii ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha.
- 4) Abbootii Qabeenyaa biyya keessaa buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa, kilinikoota, laabooraatootaa fi faarmaasota hundeessaniif hayyama ni kenna; sadarkaa mootummaadhaan bahe eeganii hojjachuu isaanii ni too'ata.
- 5) Ogeessoonni hojii tajaajila fayyaa uummata irratti bobba'an sadarkaa murteeffame guutuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; leenjii bu'uuraa fi ogummaa fooyyessuus irraa jalaan ni kenna; naamusaa fi qulqullinni hojii eegamuu isaas ni too'ata.
- 6) Deessistoonni aadaa yeroo yeroodhaan leenjii ogummaa akka argatan haala ni mijeesa; hojiirra ooluu isaas ni hordofa.
- 7) Qorichoonni aadaa fi toofataaleen waldhaansaa fayyisuun isaanii mirkanaa'e waldhaansa ammayyaa wajjiin walsimanii hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa.
- 8) Qoricha ammayyaa qulqullinii fi sadarkaan isaa eegamee raabsiin isaas ordofamee uummata akka qaqqabu ni taasisa.
- 9) Hojii hayjinii fi saaniteeshiinii uummata keessatti ni gaggeessa.

፳፬. የክልሉን ትምህርት ለማስፋፋት እና ለማሻሻል ድጋፍ እና ትብብር ከሚያደርጉት ልዩ ልዩ ተቋማት እና ሰዎች ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ያስተባብራል።

፳፭. የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር

- ፩. በፌዴራል እና በክልሉ መንግሥት የጤና ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመስረት የሕዝብና ጤና የሚጠበቅበትን ዕቅድ እና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፪. የሕዝብ ጤና አጠባበቅን በሚመለከት የወጡት ሕጎች እና መመሪያዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል።
- ፫. ሆስፒታሎችን፣ ጤና ጣቢያዎችን፣ ክሊኒኮችን እና የጤና ምርመራ እና ሥልጠና ተቋማትን ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል።
- ፬. ጤና ጣቢያዎችን፣ ክሊኒኮችን፣ ላቦራቶሪዎችን እና ፋርማሲዎችን ለሚያቋቁሙ ያገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ በመንግሥት የወጣውን ደረጃ ጠብቀው መሥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፭. በሕዝብ የጤና አገልግሎት ሥራ ላይ የተሠማሩት ባለሙያዎች የተወሰነውን ደረጃ ማሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ መሠረታዊ እና የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና በቅደም ተከተል ይሰጣል፤ የሥራው ዲሲፒሊን እና ጥራት መጠበቁንም ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፮. የልምድ አዋላጆች በየጊዜው የሙያ ሥልጠና እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል።
- ፯. ማዳናቸው የተረጋገጠ ባሕላዊ መድኃኒቶች እና የሕክምና ዘዴዎች ከዘመናዊ ሕክምና ጋር ተጣጥመው ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፰. ዘመናዊ መድኃኒት ጥራቱና ደረጃው ተጠብቆ ሥርጭቱም ክትትል ተደርጎበት ለሕዝቡ እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል።
- ፱. የሃይጂን እና የሳኒቲሽን ሥራ በሕዝቡ ውስጥ ያካሂዳል።

24. Communicate, encourage and coordinate relationships with various institutes and persons that extend assistance with a view to enhancing the quality and expansion of the state education.

26. Powers and Duties of Health Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Prepare plans and programmes designed to safeguard public health in compliance with the health policies of the Federal and State Governments, implement same upon approval;
2. Ensure the observance of laws and directives issued regarding public health;
3. Organize and administer hospitals, health centers, clinics & health research and training centers;
4. Issue licenses to Ethiopian investors intending to establish health centers, clinics, laboratories and pharmacies, supervise the fulfilment of the required standard;
5. Ensure the observance of the standard set for public health professionals, give basic and specialized training, supervise the observance of the ethics and standards of the professional;
6. Facilitate the provision of training to traditional birth attendants and follow up its implementation;
7. Cause the traditional medicines and medical practices which are proved curative in harmony with modern medicine;
8. Cause the provision of modern medicines in quality and quantity to the public and control same;
9. Undertake the hygiene and sanitation tasks;

10) Tajaajiloonni dhukkuboota daddarbaa ittisuu fi balleessuuf gargaaran akka kennamanii fi tarkaanfileen barbaachisaa ta'an kanneen biroos akka fudhataman ni taasisa.

11) Tajaajilli karoora maatii akka-ataa itti babal'atu irratti xiyyeeffannaa addaa kennuudhaan ni hojjata.

12) Too'anoo kuwaaraantiinii fayyaa uummataa eeguuf taasisamu irratti ni hirmaata.

13) Nyaanni qaama namaatiif gahaa fi mishaa tahuu isaa ni mirkaneessa.

14) Tajaajilli talaallii haadholee yeroo ulfaa kennamuu fi talaalliin dhukkuba da'immanii ittisu akka babal'atu ni taasisa.

15) Barnoota bu'uuraa fayyaa haawaasichaaf ni kenna; eksteenshiniin fayyaas akka babal'atu ni taasisa.

16) Sababoota ka'uumsa dhukkuboota fi tooftalee ittisaa ni qorata, tooftaa ittisaas ni karoorsa, ni barsiisa; dhukkuboota weeraraan ka'anis ni too'ata.

17) Qorannoo eegumsa fayyaa bu'uuraa ni gaggeessa.

27. Aangoo fi Hojii Riiroo Dhimma seeraa

1) Mirgootafi bilisummaawwan dhuunfaa heeraa fi seerotaan eegaman akka kabajaman ni godha.

2) Seerotni fi qajeelfamoonni raa'wwii walfakkaata qabaachuu isaanii ni mirkanneessa.

3) Dhimma Seeraa irratti bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naanichaa ni mari'achiisa.

4) Seeroonni bahanu, heera mootummaa fi seerota addunyaa mirga dubartootaa fi daa'immannii biyyi teenna fudhatteen kan wal simatan ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata, kan bahanis hojjii-rra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa.

5) Dhimmoota yakkaa aangoo manneen murtii Naannichaa ta'an mootummaa bakka buu'ee ni falma; dhaddacha manneen murtii Naannichaatiin gaggeeffaman irrattis abbootii alangaa ni ramada.

፲. ተላላፊ በሽታዎችን ለመከላከል እና ለማጥፋት የሚረዱ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሰጡ እና ሌሎች አስፈላጊ የሆኑ እርምጃዎችም እንዲወሰዱ ያደርጋል።

፲፩. የቤተሰብ እቅድ አገልግሎት በሚሰፋፋበት ሁኔታ ላይ ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይሠራል።

፲፪. የሕዝብን ጤንነት ለመጠበቅ በሚያረጋው የኢራንቲን ቁጥጥር ላይ ይሳተፋል።

፲፫. ምግብ ለሰው ሰውነት በቂ እና ተስማሚ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል።

፲፬. ለእናቶች በእርግዝና ጊዜ የሚሰጠው ክትባት እና የሕፃናት ክትባት አገልግሎት እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል።

፲፭. ለሕብረተሰቡ መሠረታዊ የጤና ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤ የጤና ኤክስቴንሽንም እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል።

፲፮. የበሽታዎችን መነሻ ምክንያቶች እና የመከላከያ ስልቶችን ያጠናል፤ የመከላከያ ስልትም ያቅዳል፤ ያስተምራል፤ በወረርሽኝ የሚነሱትን በሽታዎችንም ይቆጣጠራል።

፲፯. መሠረታዊ የጤና ጥበቃ ጥናትም ያካሂዳል።

፳፯. የፍትሕ ጉዳይ ቢሮ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር

፩. በሕገ መንግሥት እና በሕጎች የተጠበቁት የግል መብቶች እና ነፃነቶች እንዲከበሩ ያደርጋል።

፪. ሕጎች እና መመሪያዎች ተመሳሳይ አፈፃፀም እንዳላቸው ያረጋግጣል።

፫. በሕግ ጉዳይ ላይ የክልሉን መንግሥት መስተዳድር ያማከራል።

፬. የሚወጡት ሕጎች ከሕገ መንግሥቱ እና አገራችን ከተቀበለ ለቻቸው ዓለም አቀፍ የሴቶች እና የሕፃናት መብት ሕጎች ጋር የተጣጣሙ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ የወጡትም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ይከታተላል።

፭. የክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን የሆኑትን የወንጀል ጉዳዮች መንግሥትን ወክሎ ይከራከራል፤ በክልሉ ፍ/ቤቶች ችሎት ላይም ዐቃቢያን ሕግ ይመድባል።

110. Cause the provision of medical facilities necessary for the prevention and control of communicable disease and take other necessary measures;

11. Facilitate with special focus on the expansion of family planning service;

12. Take part in quarantine control undertaken with a view to safeguarding public health;

13. Ensure the nutritional value of foods;

14. Cause the expansion of vaccines for pregnant mothers and children which prevent the transmission of diseases;

15. Give basic health education to the society and cause the expansion of health extension;

16. Undertake study on the causes of diseases and their preventive strategies, devise and educate means of prevention and control of epidemic diseases;

17. Undertake basic health studies.

27. Powers and Duties of Justice Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Cause the individual rights and freedoms guaranteed by the constitution and other laws be observed;

2. Ensure the uniform application of laws and directives;

3. Advise the Regional Government on legal matters;

4. Ensure that the enacted laws comply with the constitution and the international conventions on the rights of women and children; follow up the enforcement of the enacted laws;

5. Represent the Government in criminal cases falling under the jurisdiction of the State courts; assign public prosecutors on trials of courts.

- 6) Kutaaleen qorannaa yakkaa hojii qorannaa seeraan kan raawwatan ta'uu isaaanii ni too'ata; komiiwwan kanarratti dhiyaatanis ni dhagaya; akkuma barbaachisummaa isaattis qajeelfama ni kenna.
- 7) Bulchiinsi adabamtootaa haala seera fi seerummaa qabuun ta'uu isaa ni too'ata; akkasumas namoota seeraan ala qabaman yookiin hidhaman akka gadi lakkifaman ni taasisa.
- 8) Yakki rawwatameera jedhee yoo amane qorannaan akka gaggeeffamu ni ajaja; sababiin gahaan yoo jiraate qorannoon jalqabame akka dhaabbatu yookiin qorannaan dabalata akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa.
- 9) Iyyannoo, yaadotaa fi komiiwwan murtee abbaa alangaa gadii irratti dhiyaataniif qoratee tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata.
- 10) Murtee manni murtii daka kennu irratti komiin yoo jiraate ol-iiyannoo ni gaafata, ni falma; gaaffii ijibbaataas ni dhiyeessa.
- 11) Hubannaa seeraa hawaasichaa guddisuuf barumsa seeraa ni kenna.
- 12) Mirgaa fi dantaa uummatichaa kabachiisuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu dhimma hariiroo hawaasaatiin himata ni dhiyeessa yookiin giddu seenuudhaan ni falma.
- 13) Namoota gocha yakkaatiin miidhaan qaamaa cimaan irra ga'ee himata dhiyeeffachuu fi falmuuf humna hira qabne beenya akka argatiniif himata harriiroo hawaasaatiin ni gargaara.
- 14) Wixxinee seeraa yammuu gaa-fatamu ni qopheessa; kan qophaayerrattis yaada ni kenna.
- 15) Seerota Naannichaa sirnaan ni qaba; seerota Mootummaa walitti funaanuudhaan hojii koodii fi koodifikeeshinii ni adeemsisa.
- 16) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin wal ta'uudhaan seeronni Mootummaa Federaalaa gara afaan hojii Naannichaa-tti akka hiikaman ni godha.

፩. የወንጀል ምርመራ ክፍሎች የምርመራ ሥራ የሚያከናውኑት በሕግ መሆኑን ይቆጣጠራል፤ በዚህ ላይ የሚቀርቡትንም ቅሬታ ይሰጣል፤ እንዳስፈላጊ ነቱም መመሪያ ይሰጣል።

፪. የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር በሕግ እና ሕጋዊነት ባለው ሁኔታ መሆኑን ይቆጣጠራል፤ እንደዚሁም ከሕግ ውጭ የተያዙ ወይም የታሰሩ ሰዎች እንዲለቀቁ ያደርጋል።

፫. ወንጀል ተፈጽሟል ብሎ ካመነ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያዛል፤ በቂ ምክንያት ካለ የተጀመረው ምርመራ እንዲቆም ወይም ተጨማሪ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል።

፬. በበታች አቃቤ ሕግ ውሳኔ ላይ የሚቀርቡ አቤቱታዎች፣ ሃሳቦች እና ቅሬታዎችን መርምሮ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።

፭. የበታች ፍ/ቤት በሚሰጠው ውሳኔ ላይ ቅሬታ ካለ ይግባኝ ይጠይቃል፤ ይከራከራል፤ ለሰበር ችሎትም ጥያቄ ያቀርባል።

፮. የህብረተሰቡን የሕግ ግንዛቤ ለማሳደግ የሕግ ትምህርት ይሰጣል።

፯. የሕዝብን መብት እና ጥቅም ማስከበር አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ በፍትሐብሔር ጉዳይ ክስ ያቀርባል ወይም ጣልቃ በመግባት ይከራከራል።

፲. በወንጀል ድርጊት ከፍተኛ የአካል ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው እና ክስ አቅርበው ለመከራከር አቅም ለሌላቸው ሰዎች ካሳ እንዲያገኙ በፍትሐብሔር ክስ ይረዳቸዋል።

፲፩. ሲጠየቅ የሕግ ረቂቅ ያዘጋጃል፤ በተዘጋጀውም ላይ አስተያየት ይሰጣል።

፲፪. የክልሉን ሕጎች በሥርዓት ይይዛል፤ የመንግሥት ሕጎችን በመሰብሰብ የኩዲፊኬሽን ሥራ ያካሂዳል።

፲፫. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን የፌዴራል መንግሥት ሕጎች ወደ ክልሉ የሥራ ቋንቋ እንዲተረጎሙ ያደርጋል።

6. Ensure that criminal investigation are being carried out in compliance with the law and receive complaints thereof, issue directives as may be necessary;

7. Supervise and ensure that prison administrations act according to the law, cause the release of illegally arrested or detained persons;

8. Instruct for investigation where it believes that a crime has been committed; order discontinuance of an investigation or instruct for further investigation;

9. Take necessary measures with respect to petitions, suggestion, and complaints arising from the decisions of lower public prosecutors upon examination;

10. Lodge appeal, litigate, and pray before the court of cassation as regards all complaints arising from the judgements of lower courts;

11. Provide legal education to raise the public legal consciousness

12. Institute, cause to be instituted, or instituted in Civil Proceedings where the rights and interests of the public so require;

13. Assist victims of crimes in Civil Proceeding for the recovery of damages resulting from grave injury where such victims are unable to institute such proceedings;

14. Prepare draft laws when requested and give its opinion on prepared drafts;

15. Keep laws of the Region and carryout the codification and consolidation of same;

16. Cause the Federal laws to be translated to the working language of the Region in collaboration with concerned bodies;

- 17) Hojjattoota isaatiif leenjii oogummāa ni kenna, barumsaa fi leenjii seeraa ilaalchisee qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin walta'a.
- 18) Qacara, guddina, muudama, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusaa fi kkf dhimma bulchiinsa abbootii alangaa fi ogeessota seeraa kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Abbootii Alangaa ni gurmeessa.
- 19) Hanga mana murtii waliigalatti abukaatota falmuu danda'anniif heyyama ni kenna; ni too'ata; ni mulqa.
- 20) Waliigaltee fi ragaa ni galmee-saa; ragaa barbaachisaa ta'es ni kenna; ni mirkaneessa.
- 21) Dhaabbattoota fi waldoota mit-Mootummaa ta'an fi bu'aaf hin hundeeffamne ni galmee-saa; ragaa seerummaan ni kenn-aaf; ni mulqas.
- 22) Dhimma baraarsaa ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin walta'ee ni hojjata; dhimma adabbiin irratti murta'e dhiifamni gaafatameera yoo ta'e yaada isaa galmee wajjin pirez-identii Bulchiinsa Mootummaatiif ni dhiyeessa.

28. Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Qabeen- yaa Bishaanii

- 1) Imaammatnii fi seeroonni Mootummaa Feederaalaa fi Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin misooma qabeenya bishaanii ilaalchisuudhaan bahan hojii irra ooluu isaanii nitoo'ata.
- 2) Baay'inaa fi tamsa'ina qabeenya bishaanii ni qorataa, ragaa-lee walitti ni qabaa; ni qindees-saa; ni galmessaa; hojii diizaa-yinii fi too'annoo ijaarsa bishaanii niraawwata.
- 3) Itti fayyadama qabeenya bishaanii ilaalchisee qorannoo ni gaggeessaa, itti fayyadamni bishaanii haala naannoo irraatti midhaa fi hazbaa hin qaqaabsi-ifneen hojii irraa ooluu isaa duukaa ni bu'aa; ni to'aata.
- 4) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyyaa keessatiif hayyamaa barbaachaa, qorannoo fi misooma bishaanii ni kennaa; ni to'aata; gargaarsaa oogummaa ni ken-naa; ni jajaabessa.

፲፯. ለሠራተኞች የሙያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ የሕግን ትምህርት እና ሥልጠና በሚመለከት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይስማማል።

፲፰. የዐቃቤ ሕጎችን እና የሕግ ባለሙያዎችን የአስተዳደር ጉዳይ ቅጥር፣ የደረጃ ዕድገት፣ ሹመት፣ ጠረታ፣ ዝውውር፣ ዲሲፒሊን እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉ የሚወስን የዐቃቤ ሕጎች የአስተዳደር ጉባኤን ያደራጃል።

፲፱. እስከ ጠቅላይ ፍ/ቤት ለመከራከር ለሚችሉ ጠበቆች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይሰርዛል።

፳. ውልና ማስረጃ ይመዘግባል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነውንም ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤ ያረጋግጣል።

፳፩. ለትርፍ ያልተቋቋሙትን ድርጅቶችንና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ማህበራትንም ይመዘግባል፤ ሕጋዊ ማስረጃ ይሰጣቸዋል፤ ይሰርዛል።

፳፪. የምሕረት ጉዳይን በሚመለከት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ጋር ተስማምቶ ይሠራል፤ ቅጣት በተወሰነበት ጉዳይ ላይ ይቅርታ ተጠይቆ ከሆነ ሃሳቡን ከመዝገቡ ጋር ለመስተዳድሩ መንግሥት ፕሬዝዳንት ያቀርባል።

፳፰. የውሃ ሃብት ቢሮ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር

፩. በፌዴራል መንግሥት እና በአድሚኒስትሬሽን ክልላዊ መንግሥት የውሃ ሃብት ልማትን በሚመለከት የወጡት ፖሊሲ እና ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።

፪. የውሃ ሃብት መጠን እና ሥርዓት ያጠናል፤ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ የዲዛይንና እና የውሃ ኮንስትራክሽን የቁጥጥር ሥራን ያከናውናል።

፫. የውሃ ሃብት አጠቃቀምን በሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ የውሃ አጠቃቀም በአካባቢው ላይ ጉዳት እና ብክለትን በማያስከትል ሁኔታ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፬. ለአገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች የውሃ ፍለጋ፣ ጥናት እና ልማት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ያበረታታል።

17. Provide training to its personnel; conclude agreements with concerned bodies as regards legal education and training;

18. Organize Prosecutor's Administration Council with a view to handling the administrative affairs of public prosecutors and lawyers and their employment, promotion, appointment, retirement, transfer, discipline and the like;

19. Issue, supervise, and revoke licenses to advocates for practice before all courts up to the Supreme Court;

20. Register contracts and documents, issue and authenticate acts and documents;

21. Register non-profit making organizations and non-governmental associations; issue and revoke licenses of same;

22. Work on amnesty in cooperation with the concerned body; submit to the president of the Regional Government with its opinion the file involving sentence with respect to which petition for pardon has been lodged;

28. Powers and Duties of Water Resources Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties;

1. Supervise the execution of water resource policies drawn by the Federal and Oromia Regional State Governments.

2. Study the volume and distribution of water resources, collect, compile and register data; undertake the supervision of water construction & design works;

3. Undertake studies pertaining to water utilization; follow and supervise that water utilization does not result in damage and pollution to the environment;

4. Issue water resource study and development license to local investors and regulate same; encourage and extend professional assistance.

- 5) Aangoo fi hojjiin Mootummaa Federaalaatiif kenname akkumaa eeggameetti ta'ee.
 - (a) Qabeenyii bishaan Naaniichaa sadarkaa fi madaalaa isaa eegee fayidaa addaaddaatiif akka ooluu ni taasisa; hojii irraa ooluu isaa ni to'aata.
 - (b) Hojjiwwaan bishaan dhugaatii dhiyessuuf gageeffamanii fi qabeenyaa bishaan Naaniichaa fayidaa irraa oolchaniif hayyamaa ni kenna; ni to'aata.
- 6) Akkaataa imaammata gatii gurguraa bishaaniitiin kaffaltii jilmaa ni kanfalchiisaa, tajaajilootaa bishaan dhugaatii fi dhangala'aa Magaalootaa Naanniichaa ilaachisee gatii bishaanii qorachuudhaan Mootummaa dhaaf ni dhiyeessaa; yoo hayyamames hojii irra ni oolchaa.
- 7) Qaamonni gadii bishaan dhugaatii fi dhangala'aa hojiiwwaan sadarkaa isaanitti hojjetan akkaataa seeraa fi qajeelfama jirutti kan raawwatan ta'uu isaa ni hordofaa; ni too'ataa; tarkaanffii barbaachiisaa ta'e ni fudhata.
- 8) Namni kamiyyuu hayyama barbaachiisaa ta'e osoo hin qabatin bishaan dhugaatiidhaaf ta'u akka hin oomishne, mataa isaatiifis ta'ee ummat aaf akka hin raabsine, akka hin gurgurre, sarara bishaanii akka hin diriirsine, lakkooftuu bishaanii akka hin galchine, ni too'ataa; tarkaanffii barbaachiisaa ta'e ni fudhata.
- 9) Maamillii bishaanii kamiyyuu sarara bishaanii seeraa ala ta'e diiriisee ykn itti fufee ykn lakkooftuun bishaanii akka hin lakkoofne godhee osoo itti fayyadamuu, ykn uummatatti bishaan osoo gurguruu yoo argame sarara bishaanichaa ni kutaa; gatii itti fayyadama bishaanichaa kanfalchiisudhaaf tarkaanffii seeraa ni fudhata.
- 10) Biirichi aangoo fi kaayyoo hojii isaa galmaan gahuuf akka isa gargaru akkataa seeraatiin, akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti, qabeenya nama kamiyyuu keessa diriirsuuf; yookiin dabarsuudhaan maamiilootaaf bishaan dhugaatii rabsuuf aangoo ni qabaata.

- ፩. ለፌዴራል መንግሥት የተሰጠው ሥልጣን እና ተግባር እንደ ተጠበቀ ሆኖ፡
 - ሀ) የክልሉ የውሃ ሀብት ደረጃውን እና መስፈርቱን ጠብቆ ለልዩ ልዩ ጥቅም እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል።
 - ለ) የመጠጥ ውሃ ለማቅረብ የሚካሄዱት ሥራዎች እና የክልሉን የውሃ ሃብት ጥቅም ላይ ለሚያውሉ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፪. በውሃ የሽያጭ ዋጋ ፖሊሲ መሠረት የጅምላ ክፍያ ያስከፍላል፤ የክልሉን ከተሞች የመጠጥ ውሃና ፍላጎት አገልግሎት ጥቅም በሚመለከት የውሃ ዋጋን በማጥናት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፫. የበታች አካላት በደረጃቸው የሚሰሩባቸውን የመጠጥ ውሃ እና ፍላጎት ሥራዎች ባለው ሕግና መመሪያ መሠረት የሚፈጽሙ መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፬. ማንኛውም ሰው አስፈላጊ የሆነውን ፈቃድ ሳይኖረው ለመጠጥ የሚሆን ውሃ እንዳያመርት፤ ለራሱም ሆነ ለሕዝቡ እንዳያሠራጭ፤ እንዳይሸጥ፤ የውሃ መስመር እንዳይዘረጋ፤ የውሃ ቆጣሪ እንዳያስገባ፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፭. ማንኛውም የውሃ ደንበኛ ሕገወጥ የሆነ የውሃ መስመር የዘረጋ ወይም የቀጠለ ወይም ለሕዝብ ውሃ ሲሸጥ ከተገኘ የውሃውን መስመር ይቆርጣል፤ ውሃውን ለተጠቀመበት ዋጋውን ለማስከፈል ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፮. ቢሮው ሥልጣኑን እና ተግባሩን ከግብ ለማድረስ እንዲረዳው በሕገ መሠረት እንዳስፈላጊነቱ በማንኛውም ሰው ይዞታ ውስጥ ለመዘርጋት፤ ወይም በማሳለፍ ለደንበኞች የመጠጥ ውሃ ለማሠራጨት ሥልጣን ይኖረዋል፤

5. Without prejudice to the powers and duties of the Federal Government:
 - (a) Cause the optimum use of the regional water resources for various purposes; and supervise implementation;
 - (b). Issue license to water works pertaining to the provision of potable water and utilization of regional water resources, supervise same;
6. Collect bulk charges for water use bases on the water tariff policy; make studies concerning water tariff, as regards water and sewerage service and submit to the government, implement same upon approval;
7. Follow up water and sewerage works undertaken by lower bodies at every stage in accordance with existing laws and directives; supervise same and take necessary measures;
8. Take all necessary measures for preventing any person who does not hold the relevant license permit from producing potable water, distributing same to himself or to the public, selling, carrying out installation of pipes & meters;
9. Disconnect the pipe line when customer is found using illegally or found selling water to the people, take appropriate measure to pay the cost of the water.
- 10) Install or build on other persons' lands pipes or works necessary for the taking or bringing of potable water through such lands and distributing same to customers as may be necessary in accordance with the law;

- 11) Bishaan dhugaatii fi tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu sadarkaa qulqullummaa barbaachisu eegu isaa ni to'ata.
- 12) Lagoota xixiqqaa Naannicha keessatti argaman irratti qorannoo misooma bishaanii ni gaggeessa; haala itti fayyadama isaatis Mootummaadh-aaf ni dhiyyeessa.
- 13) Hojii gaggeessuudhaaf ragaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni sassaaba.
- 14) Piroojeektii bishaan dhugaatii uummata magaalaa fi badiyyaatiif ta'u argamsiisuuf hojii qorannoo fi dizaayinii ni gaggeessaa; ijaarsa isaani-tis ni too'ataa; ni raawwach-isa.
- 15) Itti fayyadamni qabeenya bis-haan Naannichaa haala seera qabiinsa hin taneen akka hin rawwaatmne fi hojii irra akka hin ollee ni too'aata; yoo rawwaatames tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata.
- 16) Qorannoo misooma qabee-nya bishaanii gaggeesuu akka danda'amu gargaarsii meeshaa, maallaqaa, teekni-kaa fi ijaarsa dandheetii haala itti argamu ni mijeessa.
- 17) Ummanni filannoo fi qoran-noo kaasee hanga ijaarsa piro-ojeektoota misooma bishaan dhugaatiitti hirmaannaa cimaa akka godhuu fi pirooje-ektoota abbummaadhaan akka fudhatu ni taasisa.
- 18) Laggoota, burqaawwan, har-oowwanii fi boollii bishaanii kan tajaajila kennaa jiran, akkasumas dhangala'aaw-wan magaalotaa, warshaalee fi kan biraa balaa fi hazbaa qabeenyaa bishaan naannoo irratti akka hin uumne ni ittisa; ni too'aata; tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudha-ata.
- 19) Tajaajiloonni bishaan dhuga-atii magaalotaa kan Biiroo jalatti dhaabbatan haala of danda'anii ittiin bulan ni mij-eessa.
- 20) Piroojeektooni bishaan dhuga-atii hojiin oppireeshiinii fi suphaa isaanii xumurame tajaajila isaan irraa eegamu akka kennan ni taasia; hojii fooyyeessu fi baabaaliisuu iskiimota bishaan dhugaati magaalaa fi badiyyaa ni adee-msiisaa; ni too'ata.

፲፩. ለመጠጥ እና ለልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎት የሚውል ውሃ የሚያስፈልገውን የጥራት ደረጃ መጠበቅን ይቆጣጠራል።

፲፪. በክልሉ ውስጥ በሚገኙ አነስተኛ ወንዞች ላይ የውሃ ልማት ጥናት ያካሂዳል። የአጠቃቀሙንም ሁኔታ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል።

፲፫. ሥራ ለማካሄድ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን መረጃ ይሰበስባል።

፲፬. ለከተማ እና ለገጠር ሕዝብ የመጠጥ ውሃ ለማስገኘት የፕሮጀክት እና የዲዛይን ሥራ የጥናት ያካሂዳል። ግንባታቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል። ያስፈጽማል።

፲፭. የክልሉን የውሃ ሃብት አጠቃቀም ሕጋዊ ባልሆነ ሁኔታ እንዳይከናወንና ሥራ ላይ እንዳይውል ይቆጣጠራል። ከተፈጸመም ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።

፲፮. የውሃ ሃብት ልማት ጥናት ማካሄድ እንዲቻል የመሣሪያ፣ የገንዘብ፣ የቴክኒክ እና የግንባታ እርዳታ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።

፲፯. ሕዝቡ የመጠጥ ውሃ ፕሮጀክቶችን ከምርጫ እና ከጥናት ጀምሮ እስከ ፕሮጀክቶች ግንባታ ከፍተኛ ተሳትፎ እንዲያደርግ እና ፕሮጀክቶችን በባለቤትነት እንዲወስድ ያደርጋል።

፲፰. አገልግሎት በመስጠት ላይ የሚገኙት ወንዞች፣ ምንጮች፣ ሐይቆች እና የውሃ ጉድጓድ፣ እንደዚሁም የከተሞች፣ የፋብሪካዎች እና የሌላም ፍላጎች በአካባቢው ውሃ ሃብት ላይ አደጋ እና ብክለትን እንዳይፈጥሩ ይከላከላል። ይቆጣጠራል። አስፈላጊ የሆነውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል።

፲፱. በቢሮ ሥር የተቋቋሙት የከተሞች የመጠጥ ውሃ አገልግሎቶች ራሳቸውን ችለው የሚተዳደሩበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።

፳. የመጠጥ ውሃ ፕሮጀክቶች የአፕሬሽን ሥራ እና ጥገናቸው ተጠናቅቆ የሚጠበቅባቸውን አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል። የገጠር እና የከተማ የመጠጥ ውሃ እስኪሞቹን የማሻሻል እና የማስፋፋት ሥራ ያካሂዳል። ይቆጣጠራል።

11) Control the quality of the water supplied for drinking and other uses;

12) Undertake studies pertaining to the utilization of the small rivers and submit to the government the proposal of utilization thereof;

13) Collect data necessary for work;

14) Undertake study and design of water projects that can serve the urban and rural people, cause to be constructed, supervise;

15) Control the illegal utilization of water resources of the state; take legal actions in case of an unlawful use;

16) Facilitate means to get material, financial, technical, and construction assistance with a view to undertaking a study pertaining to water resources development.

17) Cause the promotion of the people's participation in potable water projects, from inception and feasibility study to construction; and manage as their property;

18) Supervise and ensure that the utilization of rivers springs, lakes and water-wells as well as the sewerage from towns, factories, and others do not result in damage to and pollution of local water resources; take all necessary measures;

19) Facilitate the autonomous administration of the towns Water Supply Services set up under the bureau.

20) Cause the maintenance and operation of potable water projects with a view to helping them render the required services; undertake and supervise the enhancement and expansion of the rural and urban potable water schemes;

- 21) Diizaayiinii fi hojii Eeleektiroo meekaanikaalii bishaan dhugaatii magaalotaa fi baadiyyaa ni hojjetaa Dhaabilee Mit-Mootummaa (NGO) fi dhaabbata adda addaatiin kan hojjetamanis ni too'ata qulqulluu dhugaatiidhaf ta'u akka argatu qorannoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni ademsisaa hojii irraa ni oolchaa.
- 22) Uummanni badiyyaa, kessattuu kan gaammoojjii kessatti argamu bishaan qulqulluu dhugaatiidhaaf ta'u akka argatu qorannoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni ademsisaa hojii irraa ni oolchaa.
29. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Dhimma Dargaggootaa fi Ispoortii.*
- 1) Dargaggootni qaamaanis ta'ee sammuu cimani misoomaa fi guddina biyyaatiif gahee isaanii bahuu imaammata dandeessisu ni burqisiisa; ennaa hayyamamus hojiirra oolcha.
 - 2) Dhaloota haarawaa ittigaafatamni itti dhagayamuu fi sirna dimokraasii ijaaruu keessatti hirmaannaa gaarii qabu uumuudhaaf haallan dandeessisan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha.
 - 3) Qaama dhimmi ilaaluu waajjin atoomuudhaan haala fayyaan dargaggootaa itti eegamuu fi humna oomishaa abdaachiisaa itti ta'uu danda'an irratti barumsa ni kenna.
 - 4) Dargaaggoonni maxxantummaa, amala gadhee fi gocha yakkaa irraa of eeganii naamusa gaarii akka horatan kan gargaaran tajaajilootaa fi sagantaleen bashannanaa akka babal'atanii fi jajjabaatan ni taasisa.
 - 5) Dargaggoonni eegumsa naanawaa fi qabeenya uummaamaa irratti akka bobba'an ni jajjabeessa.
 - 6) Dhalootni haaraan kabajaa hojii fi jaalala biyyaa qabaatee kanaafis akka of qopheessuu fi waliigala namummaa dargaggummaa isaa cimsuuf kan gargaaru barumsi sirna lammummaa kennamuu isaa ni mirkaneeffata.
 - 7) Humni waa uumuu fi raawwachu dargaggootaa fi dandeettiin aartii isaanii cimaa akka deemu ni jajjabeessa; dorgommiiwwan adda addaas ni qopheessa yookiin kan qophaa'e irratti akka hirmaatan deeggarsa ni kenna.
 - 8) Dargaggoonni waan haaraawaa uuman irratti mirgi abbummaa waa uumuu isaanii akka kabajamuuf deeggarsa ni kenna.

፳፩. የከተሞችን እና የገጠር የመጠጥ ውሃ ዲዛይን እና የኤሌክትሮ መካኒካል ሥራ ይሠራል፤ መንግሥታዊ ባለሆኑ ድርጅቶች እና በልዩ ልዩ ድርጅት የተሠሩ ትንሽ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፪. የገጠር ሕዝብ በተለይም በቆላ ውስጥ የሚገኘው ለመጠጥ የሚሆን ንፁህ ውሃ እንዲያገኝ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፳፫. የወጣቶች እና ስፖርት ጉዳይ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፩. ወጣቶች በአካልም ሆነ በእዕምሮ ዳብረው ለአገሪቷ ልማት እና እድገት የድርሻቸውን ለመወጣት የሚያስችል ፖሊሲ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

፪. ኃላፊነት የሚሰማው እና የዲሞክራሲ ሥርዓትን በመገንባት ሂደት ውስጥ ጥሩ ተሳትፎ ያለው አዲስ ትውልድ ለመፍጠር የሚያስችሉ ሁኔታዎች ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፫. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በጋራ የወጣቶች ጤንነት የሚጠበቅበትን እና አስተማማኝ አምራች ኃይል መሆን በሚችሉበት ሁኔታ ላይ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤

፬. ወጣቶች ከጥገኝነት፣ ከመጥፎ ባሕርይ ተገዢነት እና ከወንጀል ድርጊት ራሳቸውን ጠብቀው ጥሩ ሥነ ምግባር እንዲያዳብሩ የሚረዱ አገልግሎቶች እና የመዝናኛ ፕሮግራሞች እንዲሰፋፋሉ እንዲበረታቱ ያደርጋል፤

፭. ወጣቶች በአካባቢ እና በተፈጥሮ ሃብት ጥበቃ ላይ እንዲሰማሩ ያበረታታል፤

፮. አዲሱ ትውልድ የሥራ ክብር እና የአገር ፍቅር ኖሮት፣ ለዚህም ራሱን እንዲያዘጋጅ እና ባጠቃላይ የወጣትነት ስብእናውን ለማጠናከር የሚረዳ የሥነ-ዜጋ ትምህርት መስጠቱን ያረጋግጣል፤

፯. የወጣቶች አዲስ ነገር የመፍጠር እና የማከናወን አቅም እና የአርት ትሎታቸው እየተጠናከረ እንዲሄድ ያበረታታል፤ ልዩ ልዩ ውድድሮችንም ያዘጋጃል፤ ወይም በተዘጋጀው ላይ እንዲሳተፉ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

፰. ወጣቶች በሚፈጥሩት አዲስ ነገር ላይ የፈጠሩ ባለቤትነት መብታቸው እንዲከበርላቸው ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

21) Undertake designing and Electro-mechanical works as regards rural and urban potable waters; supervise those carried out by non-governmental and other organizations.

22) Undertake studies pertaining the provision of potable water to the rural people specially inhabiting in the lowland area; supervise the implementation of same.

29. *Powers and Duties of Youth and Sports Bureau*

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties;

1) Initiate policy which enables the physical and mental development of the youth with a view to helping them contribute significantly to country's development and progress, implement same upon approval;

2) Plan for the conditions of creating responsible youth having good contribution for the formation of democratic system, implement same;

3) Provide education as regards the ways and means of safeguarding and ensuring the helath and productiveness of the youth in collaboration with concerned body;

4) Make the provision and expansion of facilities and recreation programmes designed to protect the youth from bad habits as well as crimes with a view to helping and encouraging them to develop good manners;

5) Encourage youth Participation in the field of the protection of the environment and natural resources;

6) Ensure the Provision of civic education for the youth with a view of inculcating work discipline and love as well as bringing about integrity in the personality of the youth;

7) Encourage the development and enhancement of the creative and executive ability of the youth; prepare various competition; assist them to participate in the prepared ones;

8) Extend the assistance for the respect of patent and other intellectual rights pertaining to; the creativity of youth;

- 9) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan haala carraan hojii dargaggootaaf itti argamu irratti keessumaayyuu dargaggoonni baadiyyaa lafa qonnaa akka argatan taasisuudhaan godaansi gara magaalatti taasisamu haala itti salphachu danda'u irratti ciminaan ni hojjata.
- 10) Dargaggoonni hojii dhaban of danda'anii jireenya ofii gageeffachuuf kan gargaaran carraa leenjii ogummaa fi teekniikaa fi tajaajila gorsaa haala itti argatan ni karoorsa; hojiirras ni oolcha.
- 11) Dargaggoonni waldaalee ofii dhaabbatanii mirga ofii kabachiisuufis tahee hojii misoomaa gaggeessuuf tattaaffii godhan ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaas ni kenna.
- 12) Hirmaannaa hawaassummaafi diinagdee dargaggootaa cimsuuf tattaaffiwwan hawaasaan, qaamota miti mootummaa fi namoota dhunfaatiin taasisaman akka jajjabaatan ni taasisa.
- 13) Ispoortii akka cimuu fi babal'atu ni taasisa; ni jajjabeessa.
- 14) Waldorgommiiwwan ispoortii ni qopheessa, akka qophaanis hayyama ni kenna;
- 15) Mana Marii Ispoortii Naannichaa ni hundeessa.
- 16) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan hidhannoo fi meeshaan ispoortii akka argaman haala ni mijeessa.
- 17) Ispoortiiwwan aadaa Naannichaa caalaatti akka beekaman, fooyya'anni fi guddatan ni taasisa.
- 18) Galiin waldoota Ispoortii Naannichaa kaayyoo isaanii raawwachiisuu qofaaf ooluu isaa mirkaneessuuf herreega isaanii ni qo'ata.
- 19) Bakkee Ispoortii ni qopheessa, akka qopha'anus ni jajjabeessa.
- 20) Biiroo Eegumsa fayyaa wajjin atoomuudhaan waldhaansa Ispoortiidhaan walqabate ni qopheessa; hayyama ni kenna, sagantaa isaannii ni qindeessa, ni too'ata.
- 21) Waldorgommiiwwan ispoortii waan ilaaluun falmii waldoota ispoortii gidduutti ka'u ni murteessa.
- 22) Leenjii qaama ispoortii fi seeminaara adda addaa ni qopheessa; ni kenna.

- ፱. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመተባበር፣ ለወጣቶች የሥራ ዕድል በሚገኝበት ሁኔታ ላይ፣ በተለይም የገጠር ወጣቶች የእርሻ መሬት እንዲያገኙ በማድረግ ወደ ከተማ የሚደረገው ፍልሰት ሊቃለል በሚችልበት ሁኔታ ላይ በትጋት ይሠራል፤
- ፲. ሥራ ያጡ ወጣቶች ራሳቸውን ችለው የራሳቸውን ኑሮ ለመምራት የሚረዱ የሙያ እና የቴክኒክ ሥልጠና ዕድል እና የምክር አገልግሎት የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል፤
- ፲፩. ወጣቶች የራሳቸውን ማህበራት አቋቁመው የራሳቸውን መብት ለማስከበርም ሆነ የልማት ሥራ ለማካሄድ ለሚያደርጉት ጥረት ያበረታታል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍም ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፪. የወጣቶችን ማህበራዊ እና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ተግትፎ ለማጠናከር ህብረተሰቡ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ አካላት እና ግለሰቦች የሚያደርጉት ጥረቶች እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፫. ስፖርት እንዲጠናከር እና እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ያበረታታል፤
- ፲፬. የስፖርት ውድድሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጁም ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፭. የክልሉን ስፖርት ምክር ቤት ያቋቁማል፤
- ፲፮. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የስፖርት ትጥቅ እና መሣሪያ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲፯. የክልሉ ባሕላዊ ስፖርቶች በይበልጥ እንዲታወቁ፣ እንዲሻሻሉ እና እንዲያደጉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፰. የክልሉ የስፖርት ማህበራት ገቢ አላማቸውን ለማስፈጸም ብቻ መዋላቸውን ለማረጋገጥ ሂሳባቸውን ይመረምራል፤
- ፲፱. የስፖርት ቦታዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጁም ያበረታታል፤
- ፳. ከጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ ጋር በመተባበር ከስፖርት ጋር የተያያዘ ሕክምና ያዘጋጃል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ፕሮግራማቸውን ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፳፩. የስፖርት ውድድሮችን በሚመለከት በእስፖርት ማህበራት መካከል የሚነሳውን ክርክር ይወስናል፤
- ፳፪. የአካል ስፖርት ሥልጠና እና ልዩ ልዩ ሴሚናር ያዘጋጃል፤ ይሰጣል፤

- 9) In cooperation with the concerned body, Devise means of promoting selfreliance, employment opportunity and particularly allocation of land to the youth in rural areas with a view to reducing the rural-urban migration;
- 10) Devise ways of providing technical and vocational education as well as counseling service to the unemployed youth to enable them earn their living, implement same;
- 11) Encourage efforts of the youth in establishing their own associations with a view to safeguarding their rights and undertaking development activities; provide the necessary support;
- 12) Cause the enhancement of efforts undertaken by the society nongovernmental bodies, and individuals with a view to supporting the social and economic initiatives of the youth;
- 13) Cause the enhancement and expansion of sports; encourage same;
- 14) Prepare sport activities; permit preparation of same;
- 15) Establish the State Sports Council;
- 16) Facilitate the provision of sports in cooperation with concerned bodies,
- 17) Cause the promotion, enhancement, and development of traditional sports;
- 18) Ensure the reveueues of the sports clubs of the state have been laid out in the execution only of their purposes; supervise their accounts;
- 19) Build places of sports activities; encourage building of same;
- 20) Make medical facilities available to sports persons; in cooperation with the Health Bureau; issue licenses; coordinate and supervise their programmes;
- 21) Decide on disputes between sports clubs concerning sport competitions;
- 22) Prepare and provide physical sports training as well as various seminars;

- 23) Madda galii qoratee Mana Marii Ispoortii Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa.
30. *Aangoo fi Hojii Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Qabeenya Uumamaa fi Eegumsa Naannoo*
- 1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi sagantaa misooma qabeenya uumamaa fi eegumsa naannoo, akkasumas karoora itti fayyadama lafaa qopheessee Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yoo hayyamaames hojii irra ni oolcha.
 - 2) Omishummaa lafaa fi garaagarummaa agro-ikoolojii adda addaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan giddugaleessa qabiyyee lafaa qoratee ni dhiyeessa; yeroo murtaa'us hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa.
 - 3) Haala qabatamaa Naannoo irratti hundaa'ee qorannoo gaggeessuudhaan hojiiwwan eegumsaa fi misooma biyyee fi bishaanii ni raawwata.
 - 4) Bakka hanqini roobaa jirutti bishaan biyyoo keessatti akka kuusamu ni taasisa; haroon akka qotamu deeggarsa ni godha.
 - 5) Bosona Mootummaa, paarkii, dawoo bineensa bosonaa fi lafa biqiltuun mukaa itti dhaabbatuu fi lafa adamoo bineensa bosonaa ni daangeessa; ni galmeessa; ni bulcha.
 - 6) Sagantaa misooma bosonaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; uummanni; abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa dhaabbileen mootummaa fi miti-mootummaa bosona isaanii akka misoomsan haala ni mijeessa; gargarsa teeknikaa ni keenna.
 - 7) Uummanni naannoo bosonaa, paarkii fi dawoo bineensa bosonaa jiraatu sochii eegumsaa fi misooma irratti akka hirmaatuu fi qabeenya bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa irraa bu'aa akka argatu haala ni mijeessa; hojii irra ni oolcha.
 - 8) Gosa mukaa, bineensa bosonaa, simbirroo fi walumaagala qabeenya sanyii badiif saaxila bahan xiyyeeffannoo addaa keennuudhaan ni eegaa; ni misoomsa.
 - 9) Qaamolee daldala bu'aa bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa; adamoo fi horsiisa bineensa bosonaa irratti hirmaataniif hayyama fi deeggarsa ni kenna; raawwii isaanitis ni too'ata.
 - 10) Bosona Mootummaa, paarkii fi dawoo bineensa bosonaa keessatti ijaarsa bu'uura misoomaa ni diriirsa ykn akka diriiran ni godha.

- ፳፻. የገቢ ምንጭ አጥንቶ ለክልሉ ስፖርት ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል።
- ሀ. የተፈጥሮ ሃብት ልማትና የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ባለሥልጣን ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ሀ. የተፈጥሮ ሃብት ልማትና የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ፖሊሲ፣ እስትራቴጂ እና ፕሮግራም እንደ ዚሁም የመሬት አጠቃቀምን እቅድ አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ለመሬት ምርታማነት እና በልዩ ልዩ አግሮ ኢኮሎጂ ልዩነት ላይ በመመሥረት የመሬትን አማካይ ይዞታ አጥንቶ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
 - በክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ላይ ተመሥርቶ ጥናት በማካሄድ የአፈር፣ የውሃ ጥበቃ እና ልማት ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤
 - የዝናብ እጥረት ባለበት ቦታ ውሃ በአፈር ውስጥ እንዲከማች ያደርጋል፤ ኩሬ እንዲቆፈር ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
 - የመንግሥት ደንብ ፓርክ፣ የዱር አራዊት መጠለያ እና የዛፍ ችግኝ የሚተከልበትን ቦታ እና የዱር አራዊት የአደን መሬት ይከልላል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
 - የደን ልማት ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል። ሕዝብ፣ የግል ባለሀብቶች፣ የመንግሥት እና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ተቋማት ደን እንዲያለሙ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
 - በደን፣ በፓርክ እና በዱር አራዊት መጠለያ አካባቢ የሚኖር ሕዝብ በጥበቃ እና በልማት እንቅስቃሴ ላይ እንዲሳተፉና ከደን ሃብትና ከዱር አራዊት ጥቅም እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - የዛፍ፣ የዱር አራዊት፣ ወፎች እና ባጠቃላይ ዘራቸው ሊጠፉ የተጋለጡት ሃብቶች ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይጠብቃል፤ ያለማል፤
 - በደን ውጤት እና በዱር አራዊት ንግድ፣ የዱር አራዊትን በማደን እና በማርባት ላይ ለሚሳተፉ አካላት ፈቃድ እና ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - በመንግሥት ደን፣ ፓርክ እና በዱር አራዊት መጠለያ ውስጥ የመሠረተ ልማት ግንባታን ይዘረጋል ወይም እንዲዘረጋ ያደርጋል፤

- 23) Undertake the study of the sources of revenue and submit to the State Sports Council;
30. *Powers and Duties of the Natural Resources Development and Environmental Protection Authority*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prepare and submit to the government policy, strategy and programme pertaining to the development of natural resources and protection of environment as well as land utilization plan, implement same upon approval;
 - 2) Undertake studies pertaining to the land held on average having regard to productivity and agro-ecological diversity of the land and submit the proposal, follow up the implementation;
 - 3) Undertake studies based on the circumstances of the region soil and water conservation as well as development projects,
 - 4) Cause water to be harnessed in areas where there is shortage of rainfall; assist in the digging of pool;
 - 5) Reserve, register and administer state owned forests, parks, wild-life nursery sites and hunting ground;
 - 6) Prepare a programme for reforestation and implement same; facilitate the development of forests by the public, investors, governmental institutions, and non-governmental organizations; extend technical assistance;
 - 7) Facilitate the exploitation of the forests, parks, and wild-life by the local people through their participation in the protection and development; implement same;
 - 8) Protect and keep species of plants, wild animals, birds and genetic resources exposed to extinction with a view to protecting same;
 - 9) Issue license to persons or bodies engaged in the trade of forest products and wild animals of in the hunting and breeding of wild animals; assist such persons or bodies; follow up implementation;
 - 10) Provide or cause the provision of infra-structural facilities in government forests, parks and wild-life reserves (sanctuaries);

- 11) Nama kamiyyuu kan qabeenya bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa irratti miidhaa geesisee irratti ni dhiyeessa; akka dhiyaatus ni taasisa.
- 12) Qabeenya lubbu-qabeeyyii fi hambaawwan qabeenya uummamaa wajjin walqabatan ni eega ykn akka eegaman ni godha; itti fayadama isaanis ni too'ata.
- 13) Qaamni kami iyyuu ennaa misooma gaggeesuu gochi isaa naannoo irratti dhiibbaa akka hin geessine ni gamaaggama ni hordofa; ni too'ata.
- 14) Hazbaa fi xuriin adda addaa warshaalee, magaalaa fi bakka biraa keessaa ba'u naannoo fi sirna ikooloojii akka hin xureessine ni too'ata; badiin geessisan yoo jiraate tarkaanfii ni fudhata.
- 15) Haala qabatamaa Naannoo Oromiyaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan madaala sadarkaa Naannoo ni qopheessa; dhaabbileen dhimmi ilaalu hojii irra oolchuu isaanii ni too'ata.
- 16) Ragaa ikonoomiiksii Naannoo ni funaana; ni kuusaa; ni xiinxala; bu'a-qabeessas ni godha.
31. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Albuudaa fi Inarjii*
- 1) Adeemsa hojii misooma albuudaa fi inarjii Naannichaa ilaalchisee, tarsiimoo, immaamataa fi seerota qopheessee Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa, yoo mirkanaawe hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 2) Imaammatni fi seeronni Mootummaa Feederaalaa fi Naannootiin misooma qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii ilaalchisee bahan hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata.
- 3) Qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii Naannichaa ilaalchisee, ragoollee jiran walitti funaane haala misoomaaf miijawaa ta'een jiddugaleessatti ni galmeessa; ni qindeessa.
- 4) Karoorra fi sagantaa misooma Naannichaa irratti hundayuudhaan uumama fi tamsaasa qabeenya albuudaa baruuf hojii barbaachaa fi qorannoo, akkasumas kaartaa ji'ooloojii, haayid-roji'ooloojii, kkf. ni hojjata, ni hojjachiisa, ni qindeessa.
- 5) Qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii Naannichaa irratti haala adda addaatiin hojii proomooshinii ni gaggeessa; ragoollee barbaachisaa ta'an abbootii qabeenyaf ni dhiyeessa; ni raabsa.
- 6) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessatiif hayyama barbaachaa, qorannoo fi oomishaa seerota Albuudfaa fi Inarjii irratti hundaayee ni kenna; ni too'ata; gargaarsa ogummaa ni godhaaf; ni jajjabeessa.

- ፲፩. በደን ሃብት እና በዱር አራዊት ላይ ጉዳት ያደረሰውን ማንኛውንም ሰው ለሕግ ያቀርባል፤ እንዲቀርብም ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፪. ሕይወት ያላቸው ሃብቶች እና ከተፈጥሮ ሃብት ጋር የተያያዙ ቅርሶችን ይጠብቃል ወይም እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤ አጠቃቀማቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፫. ማንኛውም አካል ልማት ሲያካሂድ ድርጊቱ በአካባቢው ላይ ተጽእኖ እንዳያደርስ ይገመግማል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፬. ከፋብሪካዎች፣ ከከተማ እና ከሌላ ቦታ የሚወጡ በካይንፕረንገሮች እና ቆሻሻዎች አካባቢውን እና የኢኮኖሚ ሥርዓትን እንዳይበክሉ ይቀጣጠራል፤ ያደረሱት ጥፋት ካለ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፲፭. በአሮሚያ ክልል ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ላይ በመመሥረት የክልሉን የደረጃ መመዘኛ ያዘጋጃል፤ የሚመለከታቸው ተቋማት ሥራ ላይ ማዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፮. የክልሉን የኢኮኖሚ መረጃ ይሰበስባል፤ ያከማቻል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ውጤታማ ያደርጋል።
- ፴፩. የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የክልሉን የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ልማት ሥራ ሂደትን በሚመለከት ለከተራቴጂ፣ ፖሊሲ እና ሕጎችን አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲጸድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፪. በፌዴራል እና በክልል መንግሥት የማዕድን እና የኢነርጂ ሐብትን በሚመለከት የወጡት ፖሊሲ እና ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤
- ፫. የክልሉን የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት በሚመለከት ያሉትን መረጃዎች ሰብስቦ ለልማት አመቺ በሆነ ሁኔታ በማዕከል ይመዘግባል፤ ያቀነባብራል፤
- ፬. በክልሉ የልማት እቅድና ፕሮግራም ላይ በመመስረት የተፈጥሮ ማዕድን ሀብት ስርጭትን ለማወቅ የፍለጋ ሥራና ጥናት፣ እንደዚሁም የጂኦሎጂ፣ የሃይድሮሎጂ፣ እና የመሳሰሉትን ካርታ ይሰራል፤ ያሰራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- ፭. በክልሉ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ላይ በልዩ ልዩ ሁኔታ የፕሮግራም ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆኑትን መረጃዎች ለባለሀብቶች ያቀርባል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
- ፮. በማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሕጎች ላይ ተመስርቶ ለሀገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች የማዕድን ፍለጋ፣ የጥናትና የማምረት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሙያ ድጋፍ ያደርግላቸዋል፤ ያበረታታል።

- 12) Protect or cause the protection of natural resources heritages relating with natural resources;
- 13) Evaluate, follow up, and supervise the impact of development projects on the environment; regulate their use;
- 14) Supervise the discharge of waste and sewerage from factories, town and other places the environment and the eco-system from pollution, take any action in case damage occurs;
- 15) Prepare standards for the region having regard to the circumstances of Oromia Region; supervise enforcement of same by concerned institutions;
- 16) Collect, compiled, and analyze data pertaining to the Region's economy; implement same;
31. *Powers and Duties of Mines and Energy Bureau*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Initiate policy, strategy, and laws pertaining to the development of the mines and energy of the region and submit to the government; implement same upon approval;
- 2) Follow up the enforcement of the policy and laws apropos of mines and energy issued by the Federal and State Governments;
- 3) Collect, compile and organize the documentation center regarding the mines and energy of the region in such away that facilitates development of such resources;
- 4) Undertake, cause to be undertaken and coordinate the necessary projects and studies, as well as the geological, hydrological, ect. mapping with a view to determining the distribution of the natural mineral resources on a basis of the region's development plan and programme;
- 5) Undertake various promotion activities pertaining to the Region's energy and mineral resources; provide the necessary information to investors; disseminate same;
- 6) Supervise and issue license to local investors engaged in mineral survey, exploration and development; extend professional assistance thereto; encourage same;

- 7) Babal'ina hojii misooma albuudaa fi inarjii irraa kan ka'een miidhaa, badii fi balaa uumama naannoo fi uummata irra gahuu malu ittisuu akka danda'amutti hordoffii, too'anna fi qophii barbaachisaa ta'eni godha.
- 8) Galii adeemsa hojii misooma albuuda fi Inarjii irraa mad-duu qaban ni funaana.
- 9) Oomishtoota albuudaa kan haala aadaatiin hojjataniif gargaarsa addaa nigodhaaf.
- 10) Bakka misoomni qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii itti gaggeeffamee oomishni irraa raawwatame ilaalchisee, qaamni misooma adeemsisaa ture, deebi'ee misooma biraatiif akka oolutti mijeessuu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata.
- 11) Humna elektiriikaa Naannichatti waliin gahuuf akka danda'amu burqaaleen humna elektiriikaa xixiqqaa maddisiisan haala ittiin hundeeffaman ni qorata; yammuu eeyyamaus hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa. Seera irratti hundaa'uudhaan namoota humna elektiriikaa xixiqaa maddisiisanii fi rabsaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni too'ata.
- 12) Keewwata kana, kewwata xiqqaa 11 jalatti kan ibsame akkuma jirutti ta'ee haala maddi inarjii biraa hojii irra itti oolu ni mijeessa; babl'inaa fi itti fayyadama teknooloojii inarjii mana keessaatiifis xiyyeeffannaa ni kenna.
- 13) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin wal-ta'uudhaan boba'aa fi bu'aawwan boba'aa Naannichaaf barbaachisan haala itti dhihaatan ni mijeessa; kuufamni inarjii eeggannoof barbaachisuus akka jiraatu ni taasisa.
- 14) Piroojektii humna eleektiriikaa maddisiisuuf oolaniif hojii sarveeingii fi dizaayinii ni gaggeessa yookiin akka gaggeeffaman ni godha; ijaarsa isaaniitis ni raawwachiisa.
- 15) Itti fayyadamni qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii Naannoo seera qabeessa hin taanetti akka hin raawwatamne ni too'ata, yoo raawwatame, seera irratti hundaayee tarkaanfii ni fudhata.
- 16) Qorannoo misooma qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjiigaggeessuu akka danda'amu gargaarsi meshaa, maallaqaa, teeknikaa fi ijaarsa dandeettii haala itti argamu ni mijeessa.

- ፯. የማዕድንና የኢነርጂ ልማት ሥራ በመስፋፋቱ የተነሳ በአካባቢ ተፈጥሮ እና ሕዝብ ላይ ሊደርስ የሚችለውን ጥፋትና አደጋ መከላከል እንዲቻል አስፈላጊውን ክትትል፣ ቁጥጥር እና ዝግጅት ያደርጋል፤
- ፰. ከማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ልማት ሥራ ሂደት መገኘት የሚገባቸውን ገቢ ይሰበስባል፤
- ፱. የማዕድን ምርቶችን በባሕላዊ ዘዴ ለሚሰሩት ልዩ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ልማት ተካሂዶበት ምርት ያበቃበትን ቦታ በሚመለከት ልማት ሲያካሂድ የነበረው አካል መልሶ ለሌላ ልማት እንዲውል ማመቻቸትን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፩. የኤሌክትሪክ ሃይል በክልሉ ለማዳረስ እንዲቻል አነስተኛ የኤሌክትሪክ ሃይል ማመንጫዎች የሚቋቋሙበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤ በሕግ ላይ በመመስረት አነስተኛ የኤሌክትሪክ ሃይል ለሚያመነጩ እና ለሚያከፋፍሉ ሰዎች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፪. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፲፩ ስር የተገለጸው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ሌላ የኢነርጂ ምንጭ ሥራ ላይ የሚውለበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ለቤት ውስጥ ኢነርጂ የቴክኖሎጂ አጠቃቀምና መስፋፋትም ትኩረት ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፫. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ለክልሉ የሚያስፈልጉ ነዳጅ እና የነዳጅ ውጤቶች የሚቀርቡበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ለመጠበቂያ የሚያስፈልገው የኢነርጂ ክምችት እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፬. የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይልን ለማመንጫት ለሚውሉ ፕሮጀክት የሰርቪዬንግ እና የዲዛይን ሥራ ያካሂዳል ወይም እንዲካሂዱ ያደርጋል፤ ግንባታቸውንም ያስፈጽማል፤
- ፲፭. የክልሉ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሕጋዊ ባልሆነ አጠቃቀም እንዳይፈጸም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከተፈፀመም በሕግ ላይ ተመስርቶ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፲፮. የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ልማት ጥናት ማካሄድ እንዲቻል የመካሪያ፣ የገንዘብ፣ የቴክኒክ እና የአቅም ግንባታ ዕርዳታ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤

- 7) Undertake the necessary follow-up, supervision, and preparation with a view to preventing damage and danger from occurring to the environment and people of the locality that may arise from the expansion of mineral and energy development projects;
- 8) Collect revenues that may accrue from mineral and energy development activities;
- 9) Extend special assistance to those that carryout the production of minerals in traditional way;
- 10) Faciliate, follow up and supervise the creation of an environment conducive to putting to another development use a site where a mineral and energy development was formerly carried out;
- 11) Undertake studies pertaining to the establishment of small-scale power generating projects with a view to fulfilling the demand for electricity prevalent in the region; implement same upon approval; issue license to persons engaged in the small scale generation and distribution of electricity in accordance with the law regulate same;
- 12) Without prejudice to sub article 11 of this article facilitate conditions for utilization of other sources of energy; emphasize the utilization and expansion of energy technologies for domestic uses;
- 13) consultation with concerned bodies, Facilitate the petroleum and petroleum products in that may be necessary for the Region; cause energy to be reserved as may be necessary for emergency;
- 14) Undertake surveying and design works relative to electric power generation projects or cause same to be undertaken; cause the implementation of the construction;
- 15) Supervise the prevention of illegal utilization of the energy and mineral resources of the region; institute a legal action where an illegal utilization of such resources is made;
- 16) Devise ways and means of obtaining material, financial, technological and capacity-building assistance with a view to facilitating the study pertaining to the development of the energy and mineral resources;

- 17) Ummaan filannoo fi qorannoo kaasee hanga ijaarsa pirojektoota misooma albuudaa fi inarjii keessatti hirmaannaa cimaa akka godhuu fi pirojektoota abbummaadhaan akka fudhatu ni taasisa.
32. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Babal'ina Waldoota Hojii Gamtaa*
- 1) Naannicha keessatti waldootni bu'ura, yuuniyeenii federeeshiinii qonnaan bultootaa akka dhaabbatan haala ni mijeessa.
 - 2) Waldootni hojii gamtaa seeraa fi qajeelfama mootummaa irratti hundaa'anii akka gurmaawan ni godha.
 - 3) Naannicha keessatti tarsiiimoo fi karoora waldootni hojii gamtaa ittiin guddatan ni baasa.
 - 4) Dubartoonni waldoota gamtaatiin of danda'anii akka ijaaraman ni jajjabeessa; haala leenjii dandeettii cimsu itti argatanis ni mijeessa; gorsaa fi deegarsa teekniikaas ni kenna.
 - 5) Waldootni hojii gamtaa kaayyoo dhaabbataniif irratti hundaa'anii hojjachuu isaanii, hojiin waldootaa miseensotaaf fayidaa barbaachisu argamsiisuu isaa; waldootni jiraattota uummata baadiyyaaf qaama misoomaa ta'uu isaanii ittifufiinsaan hojii isaanii gamaagamuudhan gahoomina akka qabaatan ni godha; waldootaaf ragaa qaama seeraa ittiin beekaman ni kenna; seera irratti hunda'anii kaayyoo isaanii gutuu kan dadhaban ykn gocha seera faallesuu yoo raawwatan qaama seerummaa isaaniif kenname irraa fuudhuudhaan galmee irraa ni haqa.
 - 6) Waldoonni hanga cimanitti taajajila qorannoo herreegaa ykn odiitii fi insipeekshinii ni kenna; ni to'ata.
 - 7) Sochii waldoota hojii gamtaa kan deeggaran yaada imaammataa fi seera qopheessee mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yoo mirkanaa'es qajeelfama barbaachisaa ta'e baasuudhaan hojii irra ni oolcha; nitoohata.
 - 8) Naannacha keessatti pirojektoota hirmaannaa uummata baadiyyaatiin hojjataman qorachuuf fi qopheessuudhaan waldootni akka itti fayyadaman ni godha; ijaarsa agroo industriiwwan waldaa akka babal'atan ni taasisa.

- ፲፯. ሕዝቡ ከማዕድን እና ኢነርጂ ልማት ፕሮጀክቶች ምርጫና ጥናት ጀምሮ ከፍተኛ ተሳትፎ እንዲያደርግና ፕሮጀክቶችን በባለቤትነት እንዲወስድ ያደርጋል።
- ፴፪. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. በክልሉ ውስጥ መሠረታዊ የገበሬዎች፣ የዩኒየን እና የፌዴሬሽን ማህበራት እንዲቋቋሙ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤
 - ፪. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት በመንግሥት ሕግና መመሪያ ላይ ተመስርተው እንዲደራጁ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት የሚያደጉበትን እስትራቴጂ እና ዕቅድ ያወጣል፤
 - ፬. ሴቶች ራሳቸውን ችለው በሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ ችሎታቸውን የሚያዳብር ሥልጣና የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታም ያመቻቻል፤ የምክርና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል፤
 - ፭. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት በተቋቋሙበት ዓላማ ላይ ተመስርተው መሥራታቸውን፣ የማህበራት ሥራ ለአባላት አስፈላጊውን ጥቅም ማስገኘቱን፣ ለገጠር ነዋሪ ሕዝብ ማህበራት የልማት አካል መሆናቸውን በቀጣይነት ሥራቸውን በመገምገም ብቃት እንዲኖራቸው ያደርጋል፤ ዓላማቸውን ማሳካት ያልቻሉትን ወይም ሕግን የሚፃረር ድርጊት ከፈጸሙ በሕግ ላይ በመመስረት የተሰጣቸውን ሕጋዊ ሰውነት በመውሰድ ከመዝገብ ይሠርዛል፤
 - ፮. ማህበራት እስኪጠናከሩ የሂሳብ ምርመራ ወይም የአዲትና ኢንስፔክሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፯. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራትን እንቅስቃሴ የሚረዱ የፖሊሲ ሃሳብና ሕግ አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅም አስፈላጊ የሆነውን መመሪያ በማውጣት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፰. በክልሉ ውስጥ በገጠር ሕብረተሰብ ተሳትፎ የሚሠሩትን ፕሮጀክቶችን በማጥናትና በማዘጋጀት ማህበራት እንዲጠቀሙበት ያደርጋል። የአገሪቱ ኢንዱስትሪ ማህበራት ምሥረታ እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል፤

- 17) Ensure the active participation and ownership of the people in respect of mineral and energy development projects from their selection and study up to execution;
32. *Powers and Duties of Cooperative Bureau*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Facilitate the establishment of basic peasants associations, unions, and federation in the Region;
 - 2) Cause cooperatives to be organized in line with government laws and directives;
 - 3) Devise strategies and plans necessary for the enhancement of cooperatives in the region;
 - 4) Encourage the independent organization of women in the cooperatives; facilitate the provision of training designed to upgrade women's capacity; provide consultation as well as technical assistance;
 - 5) Ensure that cooperatives operate in line with the purposes for their establishment; generate the necessary benefits to their members; create an environment conducive to the competence of associations after evaluation inasmuch as they remain to be partners of the rural people in its efforts for development; issue certificate of registration to associations thereby acquiring legal personality; effect the dissolution of associations that could not realize their aims or found to do acts contrary to law by canceling their registration;
 - 6) Undertake examination of accounts of the associations and render auditing as well as inspection services; supervise same;
 - 7) Initiate policy proposal and law supporting the activities of the cooperatives and submit same to the government; implement same upon approval by issuing directives as may be necessary; supervise same;
 - 8) Cause the exploitation of projects that are being carried out with the active participation of the rural people by the associations by undertaking the study and exploitation of same; cause the expansion of same; cause the expansion of the establishment of Agro-industrial associations;

- 9) Callaan waldootni hojii gamtaa calleessanu gabaa akka argatu infoormeshiinii qorannoo gabaa ni dabarsa; iddoo itti gurgurachuu danda'an ni mijeessa.
 - 10) Callaawwan waldoota hojii gamtaa fi sadarkaa fi qulqullina isaanii eeganii gabaa biyya keessa fi alaatti akka dorgoman haala ni mijeessa.
 - 11) Waldootni hojii gamtaa liqin misoomaaf liqeeffatan haala karoorfameen hojii irra oolchuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata.
 - 12) Waldootni hojii gamtaa qonnaan bultootaa aadaan qusannoo maallaqa isaanii akka guddatu ni godha, ni babal'isa.
 - 13) Hojiin Waldaa aadaa uummatataa akka ta'utti barumsa wal-irraa hincinne ni kenna; nibabal'isa.
 - 14) Herreega waldaa hojii gamtaa waggaatti yeroo tokko odiitii ni godha.
 - 15) Namoonni maallaqa fi qabeenya biraa waldaa hojii gamtaa hirrisan ykn seeraan ala aangoo isaaniitiin fayyadaman akka gaafataman qaama dhi-mmi ilaalutti ni dhiyeessa; dhi-mma isaas nihordofa.
 - 16) Naannoo irraa kan maddanii fi waldaa addaa kan ta'an kan akka daboo (jigii), aafoshaa suuqii gamtaa fi kkf haala waldaa hojii gamtaa ammayyaatti guddachuu akkaataa itti danda'an qu'annoonii fi qorannoon akka adeemsifaman ni godha.
 - 17) Ogeessoonni fi hojjattoonni Biirichaa qulqullina fi gahoomina hojii akka qabbatanu leenjiiin adda addaa biyya keessaa-tis ta'ee alaa akka kennamuuf ni godha.
 - 18) Waldoonni hojii gamtaa, dhaabbilee biyya keessaas ta'ee kan alaa wajjin yemmuu waliigaltee uuman tajaajila gorsaa ni kenna.
 - 19) Waldoonni bu'aa bayii gabaatiin miidhaan akka irra hin geenye haala ni mijeessa.
33. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Beeksisaa fi Qunnamtii Uummataa*
- 1) Barreeffamtoota haala fi soc-hii Naannichaa ilaalan ni qopheessa, ni maxxansa, raadiyoo, televijiinii fi meeshaa quunnamtii uummataa biraatiin nitamsaasa.

- ሀ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበራት የሚያመርቱት ምርት ገበያ እንዲያገኝ የገበያ ጥናት ኢንፎርሜሽን ያስተላልፋል፤ ሊሸጡበት የሚችሉበትን ቦታ ያመቻቻል፤
 - ለ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበራት ምርቶች ደረጃቸውንና ጥራታቸውን ጠብቀው በአገር ውስጥና በውጭ ሀገር ገበያ እንዲወዳደሩ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤
 - ሐ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበራት ለልማት የተበደሩት ብድር በታቀደው መሠረት ስራ ላይ ማዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ተ. የገበሬዎች ህብረት ስራ ማህበራት የገንዘብ ቁጠባ ባህላቸው እንዲያደግ ያደርጋል፤ ያስፋፋል፤
 - ት. የማህበር ስራ የሕዝቡ ባህል እንዲሆን የማያቋርጥ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤ ያስፋፋል፤
 - ሾ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበር ሂሳብን በዓመት አንድ ጊዜ ለዲት ያደርጋል፤
 - ሿ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበሩን ገንዘብ እና ሌላ ንብረት ያንደሉ ወይም ከሕግ ውጭ በሥልጣናቸው የተጠቀሙ ሰዎች እንዲጠየቁ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ጉዳዩንም ይከታተላል፤
 - ከ. ከአካባቢው የሚመነጩና ባህላዊ ማህበር የሆኑት እንደ ደቦ (ጅጊ)፣ እድር፣ የሕብረት ስቅ እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉት ወደ ዘመናዊ የህብረት ስራ ማህበር ሊያድጉ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ጥናትና ምርምር እንዲካሄዱ ያደርጋል፤
 - ወ. የቢሮው ባለሙያዎችና ሠራተኞች የሥራ ጥራትና ብቃት እንዲኖራቸው በሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ በውጭ ሀገር ልዩ ልዩ ሥልጠና እንዲሰጣቸው ያደርጋል፤
 - ደ. የሕብረት ስራ ማህበራት ከሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ ከውጭ ሀገር ድርጅቶች ጋር ውል ሲዋዋሉ የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
 - ፲. ማህበራት በገበያ ውጣ ውረድ ጉዳት እንዳይደርስባቸው ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል።
- ሸ. የማስታወቂያ እና ሕዝብ ግንኙነት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ሸ. የክልሉን ሁኔታ እና እንቅስቃሴ የሚመለከቱ ጸሐፊዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያትማል፤ በራዲዮ፣ በቴሌቪዥን እና በሌላ የብዙኃን መገናኛ መሣሪያ ያሰራጫል፤

- 9) Disseminate market research information with a view to finding market for products of the cooperatives; facilitate marketing of same;
 - 10) create an environment conducive to the supply of standard as well as quality products by the cooperatives that are competent enough in local and external markets;
 - 11) Follow-up and supervise the execution of development loans that the cooperatives receive in accordance with the plan;
 - 12) Cause the promotion and expansion of the saving behavior of the peasants' cooperatives;
 - 13) Undertake the provision and expansion of continuing education of education with a view to rendering collective work the people's culture;
 - 14) Undertake auditing of accounts of the cooperatives once a year;
 - 15) Submit to concerned body for approval all matters concerning the liability of persons who have misappropriated moneys or other assets belonging to the cooperation unlawfully enriched themselves with such moneys or assets; follow up same;
 - 16) Cause the undertaking of studies and research as regards the ways and means necessary for the transformation of indigenous and traditional associations such as Debbo (Djigi), Idir; collective shops and the like into modern cooperatives;
 - 17) Cause the provision of various training to professionals and other personal of the bureau, at home or abroad, with a view to increasing the capacity and promptness of their activities;
 - 18) Provide consultancy services to cooperatives in their dealings with domestic or foreign bodies;
 19. Devise ways and means necessary for safeguarding the economic well-being of cooperatives in cases of market failures;
33. *Powers and Duties of Information and Public Relations Bureau*
The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prepare and print materials pertaining to circumstances and activities prevalent in the region; transmit through radio and television;

- 2) Dhimma adda addaa irratti ejjannoo Mootummaan qabuu fi ibsa baasu uummataaf ifa taasisa.
 - 3) Meeshaa quunnamtii uummaataa mootummaa Nannichaatiin hunddeeffaman ni gurmee-ssa; akka baballatanis ni taasisa.
 - 4) Seerotaa fi qajeelfamoota Mootummaan bahan meeshaa quunnamtii uummataatiin uummata ni barsiisa; ni beeksisa.
 - 5) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin odeeffannoo, oduu fi sagan-taalee waljijjiira.
 - 6) Namoota fi dhaabbilee gaazee-xaa, kitabawwanii fi barreeffamtoota tamsa'inni isaanii Naannicha keessa qofa ta'an qopheessaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni too'ata.
 - 7) Sochii Mootummaa fi uummatni Naannichaa gama diinag-dee, siyaasaa fi hawaasummaatiin godhan duukaa bu'uudhaan meeshaalee walquunnamtii adda addaatiin ni tamsaasa.
 - 8) Uummatni Naannichaa aadaa hojii isaa dagaagfatee miso-oma keessatti hirmaannaa ho'aa akka qabaatu ni kakaasa.
 - 9) Uummatni Naannichaa mirga Heera Mootummaatiin mirkanaaweefitti fayyadamee hirmaannaa akka qabaatutti qaamolee Mootummaa sadarkaa adda addaatti argaman too'achu irratti ga'ee isaa akka bahu ni kakaasa.
 - 10) Caasaa Mootummaa sadarkaa adda addaa keessatti cimina fi hir'inoota adeemsa hojii keessatti mullatan hawaasaaf ifa godha.
 - 11) Meeshaalee quunnamtii biyya keessaa fi biyya alaa hordofuudhaan hojii ololfaallaa ni hojji-ata.
 - 12) Sochii Mootummaa fi uummatni Naannichaa ilaalchisee eegzibiishinootaa fi koonfaran-sii piresii adda addaa ni qopheessa.
34. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiraa Daldalaa fi Geejjibaa*
- 1) Hojiin daldalaa fi tajaajilli geejjibaa bu'uura imaammata Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannootiin qajeelfamuu isaa ni too'ata; akka babal'atu ni jajja-beessa; deeggarsa ni kennna.

- ፩. መንግሥት በልዩ ልዩ ጉዳይ ላይ ያለውን አቋም እና የሚያወጣውን መግለጫ ለሕዝብ ግልጽ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፪. በክልሉ መንግሥት የተቋቋሙ የብዙኃን መገናኛዎችን ያደራጃል፤ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፫. በመንግሥት የሚወጡትን ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች በብዙኃን መገናኛ ሕዝቡን ያስተምራል፤ ያሳውቃል፤
 - ፬. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር መረጃ፣ ዜና እና ፕሮግራሞችን ይለዋወጣል፤
 - ፭. ሥርዓታቸው በክልሉ ውስጥ ብቻ ለሆኑ ጋዜጣ፣ መጽሐት እና ጽሑፎችን ለሚያዘጋጁ ሰዎች እና ድርጅቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፮. የክልሉ መንግሥትና ሕዝብ በኢኮኖሚ፣ በፖለቲካ እና በማህበራዊ በኩል የሚያደርጉትን እንቅስቃሴ በመከታተል በልዩ ልዩ ብዙኃን መገናኛ ያሠራጫል፤
 - ፯. የክልሉ ሕዝብ የሥራ ባህሉን አዳብሮ በልማት ውስጥ ጉቁ ተሳትፎ እንዲኖረው ያነሳሳል፤
 - ፱. የክልሉ ሕዝብ በሕገ-መንግሥቱ የተረጋገጠለትን መብት ተጠቅሞ ተሳትፎ እንዲኖረው በልዩ ልዩ ደረጃ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት አካላትን በመቆጣጠር የበኩሉን ድርሻ እንዲወጣ ያነሳሳል፤
 - ፲. በልዩ ልዩ የመንግሥት መዋቅር ደረጃ በሥራ ሂደት ውስጥ የታዩትን ጥንካሬ እና ድክመቶችን ለህብረተሰቡ ግልጽ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፲፩. የአገር ውስጥ እና የውጭ አገር ብዙኃን መገናኛን በመከታተል የፀረ-ፕሮፓጋንዳ ሥራ ይሠራል፤
 - ፲፪. የክልሉን መንግሥት እና ሕዝብ እንቅስቃሴ አስመልክቶ ልዩ ልዩ የፕሬስ ኤግዚቢሽኖችንና ኮንፈረንስ ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፴፬. የንግድ እና ትራንስፖርት ቢሮ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር
- ፩. የንግድ ሥራ እና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት በፌዴራል እና በክልሉ መንግሥት ፖሊሲ መሠረት መመራቱን ይቆጣጠራል፤ እንዲስፋፋም ያበረታታል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

- 2) Bring to public attention editorials and announcements of the government;
 - 3) Organize and expand the mass media institutions established by the Regional Government;
 - 4) Educate and notify the public about the laws and directives issued by the government;
 - 5) Undertake the exchange of information, news, and programmes in cooperation with concerned bodies;
 - 6) Issue licenses to persons and bodies engaged in the publication of newspaper, magazines, and other writings whose circulation is limited to the territorial boundary of the region; regulate same;
 - 7) Follow up the activities of the regional people in the fields of economy, politics and social and disseminate information thereof through the various mass medias;
 - 8) Motivate the people of the Region to promote their work-discipline and actively participate in development activities;
 - 9) Motivate the governmental organs at every level supervisory duties to ensure participation of the regional people by availing themselves of their constitutionally guaranteed rights;
 - 10) Disclose to the public the strong and weak points discerned in the governmental organs at every level in the execution of their powers and duties;
 - 11) Attend regular to all internal and external mass media and perform anti-propaganda duties;
 - 12) Prepare various press exhibitions and conferences pertaining to the activities of the government and people of the region;
34. *Powers and Duties of the Trade and Transport Bureau*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Control that trade and transport services are being headed in accordance with the policy of the Federal and the Regional governments; facilitate the expansion of same; give assistance;

- 2) Seerotni, danbootni fi qajeelf-
amonni hojii daldalaa fi geeji-
baa too'achuuf bahan hojiirra
ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
hojiileen daldalaa fi tajaajila
geejibaa seeraan alaa akka
hin raawwatamne ni too'ata.
- 3) Raabsi mi'oota daldalaa fi taja-
ajiloota bu'uura, akkasumas
gatiin tajaajila geejibaa fi dald-
alaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluun
murtaa'e kabajamuu isaa ni
too'ata.
- 4) Baadiyyaa keessatti haala dal-
dalli itti babal'atuu fi baadiy-
yaa fi magaalaan waliin daldal-
an ni karoorsa; hojiirras ni
oolcha.
- 5) Dubartoonni daldala irratti bo-
bba'an akka waldaan gurmaa-
wan ni jajabeessa; gorsaa fi
deeggarsa teekniikaa akka arg-
atanis haala ni mijeessa.
- 6) Haala wal-jijjiiraan daldalaa
naannoo biroo waaliin godha-
muu fi tajaajilli geejibaa wal
deeggaraa ta'e ittin gabbatuu
fi babal'atu ni mijeessa.
- 7) Bu'aawwan hojii daldalaa, qo-
nnaa fi kan biroo babal'isuu fi
beeksisuuf igzibiishiinonni
akka qophaa'an deeggarsa ni
kenna, kan qaamonni biroo
qopheessanirrattis ni hirma-
ata.
- 8) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya kee-
ssaa daldalaa fi tajaajila geeji-
baa uumataa fi mi'oota daldal-
aa deddeebisuu irratti boba'a-
niif eyyama hojii daldalaa ni
kenna; ni too'ata.
- 9) Konkolaattota Naannicha kee-
ssa jiran ni galmeessa; too'ann-
oon teekniikaa akka godhamu
ni taasisa; eyyama konkolaac-
hisaa fi konkolaataa ni kenna.
- 10) Galmee daldalaa Naannoo ni
dhaaba; ni bulcha; daldala wal-
doolee geejibaa namaa fi mi'o-
ota daldalaa ni galmeessa.
- 11) Sagantaa bobba'iinsa hojii wa-
ldoolee fi namoota tajaajila
geejibaa uumataa fi mi'oota
daldalaa irratti bobba'an qora-
tee ni mirkaneessa; hojii irra
ooluu isaa ni too'ata.
- 12) Qorannaawwan Misooma Dal-
dalaa fi Geejibaa ilaalan ni
raawwata; odeeffannoowwan
walitti ni qaba, ni qindeessa;
qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dab-
arsa.
- 13) Manneen marii daldalaa Naan-
noo keessatti dhaabbatan ni
jajabeessa; gargaarsa ni
kenna.

- ፩. የንግድ እና የትራንስፖርት ሥራ
ለመቆጣጠር የወጡት ሕጎች ፣
ደንቦች እና መመሪያዎች ሥራ
ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል ፤
የንግድ ሥራዎች እና የትራንስ
ፖርት አገልግሎት ከሕግ ውጭ
እንዳይከናወን ይቆጣጠራል ፤
- ፪. የንግድ ዕቃዎች እና የመሠረታዊ
አገልግሎቶች ሥርዓት ፣ እንደ
ዚሁም ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው
የተወሰነው የትራንስፖርት አገ-
ልግሎት እና የንግድ ዋጋ
መከበሩን ይቆጣጠራል ፤
- ፫. በገጠር ውስጥ ንግድ የሚሰፋፋ
በትን ሁኔታ እና ገጠርና ከተማ
አብረው የሚነግዱበትን ያቅዳል
፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤
- ፬. በንግድ ላይ የተሰማሩት ሴቶች
በማህበር እንዲደራጁ ያበረ
ታታል፤ ምክርና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ
እንዲያገኙም ሁኔታውን
ያመቻቻል ፤
- ፭. ክልሎች ከሌሎች ጋር የሚደረ-
ገውን የንግድ ልውውጥ እና የት-
ራንስፖርት አገልግሎት
ተደጋጋፊ ሆኖ የሚያደግበትን
እና የሚስፋፋበትን ሁኔታ
ያመቻቻል ፤
- ፮. የንግድ ፣ የእርሻ እና የሌሎችን
ሥራ ውጤቶችን ለማስፋፋት
እና ለማሳወቅ ኤግዚቢሽኖች
እንዲዘጋጁ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል
በሌሎች አካላት በሚዘጋጁት
ላይም ይሳተፋል ፤
- ፯. በንግድ እና በሕዝብ ማመላለሻ
እና በንግድ ዕቃዎች ማመላለስ
ትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ላይ
ለተሰማሩት የአገር ውስጥ ባለሃ-
ብቶች የንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ
ይሰጣል ፤ ይቆጣጠራል ፤
- ፱. በክልሉ ውስጥ ያሉትን ተሽከር
ካሪዎች ይመዘግባል ፤ የቴክኒክ
ምርመራ እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል ፤
የአሽከርካሪ እና የተሽከርካሪ
ፈቃድ ይሰጣል ፤
- ፲. የክልሉን የንግድ መዝገብ
ያቋቁማል ፤ ያስተዳድራል ፤
የሰው እና የዕቃዎች የንግድ ትራ-
ንስፖርት ማህበራትን ይመዘ-
ግባል ፤
- ፲፩. የማህበራትን የሥራ ስምሪት እና
በሕዝብ እና በንግድ ዕቃ ትራንስ
ፖርት አገልግሎት ላይ የተሰማ-
ሩትን ሰዎች ፕሮግራም አጥንቶ
ያረጋግጣል ፤ ሥራ ላይ
መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል ፤
- ፲፪. የንግድ እና የትራንስፖርት
ልማት የሚመለከቱትን ጥናቶች
ያከናውናል ፤ መረጃዎችን ይሰበ-
ስባል ፤ ያቀናብራል ፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚ-
መለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል ፤
- ፲፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ የተቋቋሙትን
የንግድ ምክር ቤቶችን ያበረ-
ታታል ፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል ፤

- 2) Ensure enforcement of the
laws, regulations and direc-
tives issued concerning trade
and transport activities;
supervise and prevent the
carrying out of illegal trading
and transport activities;
- 3) Ensure the allocation of com-
modities and basic services
and the compliance with the
transport fare and the selling
price of commodities as may
be fixed by the concerned
body;
- 4) Devise ways and means for
the expansion of trade in rural
areas and for the carrying out
of activities of trade jointly by
the rural and urban areas and
implement same;
- 5) Encourage the organization of
women engaged in trade ac-
tivities in association;
facilitate the provision of ad-
visory and technical assis-
tance;
- 6) Facilitate the integrated de-
velopment and expansion of
inter-regional trade and trans-
port;
- 7) Cause the organization of ex-
hibitions of the regio'com-
mercial, agricultural and other
products and participate in ex-
hibitions organized by other
bodies;
- 8) Issue licenses to and supervise
local investors engaged in any
trade or public and com-
modity transportation;
- 9) Register all vehicles in the
region; cause technical ins-
pection of same to be under-
taken; grant driving license to
drivers and operating permits
to vehicles;
- 10) Organize and administer a
regional commercial regis-
ter; register associations en-
gaged in commercial trans-
portation of people and
goods;
- 11) Undertake studies pertaining
to the route and program of
associations engaged in
public transport service and
goods the development of
commerce and transport;
collect, compile and transfer
data
- 12) Undertake studies pertaining
to the development of com-
merce and transport; collect,
compile and communicate
data to concerned body;
- 13) Encourage the chambers of
commerce established in the
region; give assistance;

- 14) Garaajota suphaa fi haaromsa konkolaataaf Naannoo keessatti dhaabbatanii fi abbootii qa-beenyaa fi dhaabbatoota konkolaataa abbaa mootara konkolaachisuu barsiisaniif eyyama ni kenna; ni too'ata.
- 15) Akka barbaachisummaa isaa-tti buufata tajaajila namaa fi mi'oota daldalaatiif oolu akka ijaaramu qorannoo ni adeemsi-sa; yoo hayyamame ni ijaara.
- 16) Akka barbaachisaa ta'een wiir-tuuwwan leenjii konkolaataa fi konkolaachisaa Naannoo ke-essatti akka ijaaramu qoran-noo ni adeemsiisa; yoo eyyam-ame hojii irra akka oolu ni godha.
- 17) Galmee galmeessa dhaabbata daldalaa wabiin qabamanii ni qindeessa; ni too'ata ni eega.
35. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa*
- 1) Dhimma dubartootaa ilaalchi-see qorannaa ni gaggeessa; yaada imaammataa ni burqisiisa; enna hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.
 - 2) Hirmaannaan dubartootaa gama siyaasaa, diinagdee fi hawaasummaatiin cimaa akka deemu ni taasisa.
 - 3) Garaagarummaa fi loogiinsaa-laa akka maqfamu ni hojjata.
 - 4) Aadaawwan boodatti hafa ta'anii fi mirgaa fi jireenya dubartootaa miidhan maqsuuf hojii hawaasicha barsiisuu haala waliitti fufiinsa qabuun akka itti fufu nitaasisa.
 - 5) Seerotaa fi qajeelfamoota mirga wal qixxummaa saalaatiin wal faallessan akka jijjira-man qaama ilaaluuf yaada ni dhiyeessa.
 - 6) Dubartoonni fedhii isaaniitiin gurmaawanii mirga isaanii akka kabachiifatan hojii barsii-suu fi deeggarsa kennuu ni gaggeessa.
 - 7) Imaammatootaa fi seerotni bahan mirga dubartootaatiin kan wal hinfaallessine ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneeffata; akka sirraa'anis yaada ni dhiyeessa.
 - 8) Hojiilee mirga dubartootaa ka-bachiisan kan biroos ni raaww-ata.
36. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa*
- 1) Imaammatoonni hojjataa fi ha-waasummaa Mootummaa Fed-eraala fi Naannichaa hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa.

- ፲፭. ለተሽከርካሪ ጥገና እና ዕድሣት በክልል ውስጥ ለተቋቋሙት ጋራገሮች እና ለባለ ንብረቶች እና ባለ ሞተር ተሽከርካሪ ለማሽከርካሪ ለሚያስተምሩ ተቋማት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፮. እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ለሰው እና ለዕቃዎች ንግድ አገልግሎት የሚውል መነህሪያ እንዲሠራ ጥናት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ይሠራል፤
- ፲፯. እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ በክልል ውስጥ የተሽከርካሪ እና የአሽከርካሪ ሥልጠና ማዕከላት እንዲሠሩ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፰. በዋስትና የተያዙ የንግድ ድርጅቶች መመዝገቢያ መዝገብ ያደራጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይጠብቃል፤
- ፴፭. የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የሴቶችን ጉዳይ በሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ የፖሊሲ ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፪. የሴቶች ተሳትፎ በፖለቲካ፣ በኢኮኖሚ እና በማህበራዊ በኩል እየተጠናከረ እንዲሄድ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፫. የፆታ ልዩነት እና አድልዎ እንዲወገድ ይሠራል፤
 - ፬. የሴቶችን መብትና ኑሮ የሚጎዱትን ሂሳብ ቀር የሆኑ ባህሎች ለማስወገድ ሕብረተሰቡን የማስተማር ተከታታይነት ባለው ሁኔታ እንዲቀጥልበት ያደርጋል፤
 - ፭. ከፆታ የመብት እኩልነት ጋር የሚቃረኑት ሕጎች እና መመሪያዎች እንዲለወጡ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤
 - ፮. ሴቶች በፍላጎታቸው ተደራጅተው መብታቸውን እንዲያስከብሩ የማስተማር እና ድጋፍ የመስጠት ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤
 - ፯. የሚወጡት ፖሊሲዎች እና ሕጎች ከሴቶች መብት ጋር የማይቃረኑ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ እንዲስተካከሉም ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤
 - ፰. ሌሎች የሴቶችን መብቶች የሚያስከብሩ ሥራዎችንም ያከናውናል፤
- ፴፮. የሠራተኛ እና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የፌዴራል እና የክልሉ መንግሥት የሠራተኛን እና ማህበራዊ ፖሊሲዎች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤

- 14) Issue permits to and supervise owners of garages established to provide maintenance and repair services to vehicles in the region and motor-vehicles' driving schools;
- 15) Submit a project proposal concerning the construction of terminals to be used by vehicles engaged in the commercial transportation of people and cargo as may be necessary implement same; upon approval,
- 16) Undertake studies pertaining to the construction of drivers' training center, implement same, upon approval,
- 17) Coordinate, supervise, and safeguard the proper keeping and handling of registers pertaining to the enterprises under mortgage or pledge;
35. *Powers and Duties of Women's Affairs Bureau*
The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Undertake studies pertaining to women's affairs; initiate policy proposal, implement same upon approval;
 - 2) cause the enhancement of women's participation in political, economic and social activities;
 - 3) Work for the abolition of gender based discrimination;
 - 4) cause the provision of continuing education to the society with a view to getting rid of backward practices that are harmful and prejudicial to the rights and lives of women;
 - 5) Submit proposals for the amendments of laws and regulations which are contrary to the gender equality;
 - 6) Facilitate the provision of education and assistance to women with a view to getting them to be organized voluntarily and defend their rights;
 - 7) Ensure that policies and laws issued are not contrary to the rights of women; submit a proposal for revision of same;
 - 8) Perform other duties that safeguard women's rights;
36. *Powers and Duties of Labor and Social Affairs Bureau*
The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Cause the enforcement of labour and social polices of the Federal and State Government;

- 2) Hojjachiisaa fi hojjataa ilaalchisuudhaan seerotnii fi qajeelfamootni bahan kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa.
- 3) Sadarkaaleen haala hojiitii fi tooftaaleen ittisa nageenyaa fi fayyummaa hojjattootaa eeguudhaaf bahan hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni too'ata.
- 4) Waldoota hojjachiisaa fi hojjataa Naannicha jalatti gurmaa'an ni galmeeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaas ni kennaaf.
- 5) Mariiwwan walta'iinsa gamtaa fi falmiiwwan hojii sirna seeraan dirirfame hordofanii xumura akka argatan carraaqii barbaachisaa nigodha; walta'iinsota gamtaas ni galmeeessa.
- 6) Humna namaa Naannicha keessatti bobba'ee fi ramaddii ogummaa ilaalchisee qorannaa ni adeemsisa.
- 7) Naannicha keessatti hojii barbaaddonni fi gultaaleen hojii banaa ta'an akka galmeeffamanii fi hojii fi hojjetaan akka wal qunnaman taasisuuf tarkaanfiiwwan dandeessisan ni fudhata.
- 8) Waa'ee humna namaa fi hojii irratti bobba'uu, waa'ee fayyaa hojjattootaa, akkasumas hojjachiisaa fi hojjataa kan ilaallatan dhimmoota biroo ilaalchisee odeeffannoo walitti niqaba; ni qindeessa; kan dhimmi ilaaluufis ni dabarsa.
- 9) Hojjattoonni karoora soorama fulla'aa fi wabii hawaasummaatiin ammataman mirga isaaniitti fayyadamaa taasisuuf tarkaanfiiwwan dandeessisan nifudhata.
10. Qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan imaammatoonni hirmaannaa dubartootaa gama siyaasaa, diinagdee, hawaasummaa fi aadaatiin gabbiisuuf bahan tumsa hawaasaatiin hojii irra akka oolan ni taasisa.
11. Qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan da'immanii fi dargaggoonni akka gaariitti akka guddatan tooftaalee dandeessisan ni diriirsa, akka hojii irra oolus carraaqii barbaachisaasni godha.
12. Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan dulloomotaa fi qaaman hir'attoota gargaaruu fi qaaman hir'attoota deebisanii dhaabuuf sagantaalee dandeessisan ni qopheessa; akka hojiirra oolanis ni taasisa.

- ፩. አሠሪና ሠራተኛ በሚመለከት የወጡት ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፪. የሠራተኞችን ደህንነት እና ጤንነት ለመጠበቅ የወጡት የሥራ ደረጃ ሁኔታዎችና ዘዴዎች በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፫. በክልሉ ሥር የተደራጁትን የአሠሪ እና የሠራተኛ ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍም ይሰጣል፤
- ፬. የሕብረት ስምምነት ድርድሮች እና የሥራ ክርክሮች በተዘረጋው የሕግ ሥርዓት ተከትለው ፍጻሜ እንዲያገኙ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤ የሕብረት ስምምነቶችንም ይመዘግባል፤
- ፭. በክልሉ ውስጥ የተሰማራውን የሰው ኃይል እና የሙያ ምደባን በሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤
- ፮. በክልሉ ውስጥ ሥራ ፈላጊዎች እና ክፍት የሆኑ የሥራ መደቦች እንዲመዘገቡ እና ሥራ እና ሠራተኛ እንዲገናኙ ለማድረግ የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤
- ፯. ስለ የሰው ኃይል እና ሥራ ላይ መሰማራት፣ ስለ ሠራተኞች ጤንነት፣ እንደዚሁም አሠሪ እና ሠራተኛን የሚመለከቱ ሌሎች ጉዳዮችን አስመልክቶ መረጃ ይሰበስባል፤ ያስተባብራል ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተውም ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፱. ሠራተኞች በዘለቄታው ጡረታ እና በማህበራዊ ዋስትና ዕቅድ ታቅፈው በመብታቸው ተጠቃሚ ለማስደረግ የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤
- ፲. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመተባበር፣ በፖለቲካ፣ በኢኮኖሚ፣ በማህበራዊ እና በባህል በኩል የሴቶችን ተሳትፎ ለማዳበር ፖሊሲዎች እንዲወጡ እና በህብረተሰቡ ትብብር ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፩. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሕፃናት እና ወጣቶች በጥሩ ሁኔታ እንዲያደጉ የሚያስችሉ ስልቶችን ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉም አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፪. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን አዛውንቶችን እና የአካል ጉዳተኞችን ለመርዳት እና የአካል ጉዳተኞችን መልሶ ለማቋቋም የሚያስችሉ ፕሮግራሞችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉም ያደርጋል፤

- 2) Ensure the enforcement of labor laws and directives;
- 3) Supervise implementation of standards and measures regarding conditions of work, safety and health of workers;
- 4) Register the labor and employers' unions; provide the necessary assistance;
- 5) Facilitate and assist the efficient settlement of collective bargaining as well as labour disputes following the prescribed legal procedure;
- 6) Undertake studies on the manpower employed in the region and on occupational classification;
- 7) Take all steps necessary for the registration of job-seekers and vacancies and employment exchange;
- 8) Collect, compile and communicate to concerned body information on manpower and employment, safety, and health of workers and on other matters relating to labor relations;
- 9) Take measures necessary for safeguarding the rights of workers through sustainable pension and social security schemes;
- 10) In cooperation with concerned body, cause the initiation of policies designed to promote the role of women in political, economic, social and cultural spheres; cause implementation of same in cooperation with the society;
- 11) In cooperation with concerned body, devise ways and means for proper upbringing of children and youth; exert efforts necessary for implementation of same;
- 12) In cooperation with concerned body, prepare programs with a view to supporting the aged and disabled persons; cause implementation of same;

- 13) Farran jireenya hawaasummaa akka maqfaman hawaasa ni kakaasa; ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaas ni kenna.
- 14) Nageenyi maatii akka eegamu gochuu fi sirna gaa'elaas kunuunsuuf imaammatoota bahan hojii irra ni oolcha.
- 15) Sagantaalee fi tajaajiloota misooma nageenya hawaasummaa hirmaannaa bal'aa ummatichaa irratti hundaa'ee ni babali'sa.
- 16) Rakkooleen jireenya hawaasummaa utuu hinuumamin dura madda isaanii qorachuudhaan tarkaanfiiwwan ittisaa ni fudhata.
- 17) Kutaa hawaasichaa kan rakkoolee hawaasummaa adda addaatiin miidhamanii fi kunuunsa deeggarsa addaa barbaadan deebisee ni dhaaba.
37. *Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Misooma Industrii fi Magaalaa*
1. Imaammata, tarsiimoo, seero-taa fi qajeelfamoota ijaarsaa, misooma Industrii, magaalaa fi manaa qoratee akka bahan ni taasisa; kan bahanis hojiirra ni oolcha.
 2. Koodiin darbii, sadarkaaleen diizaayinii fi ijaarsaa kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa.
 3. Ijaaronni Mootummaadhaan gaggeeffaman akka hojjeta-man, akka fooyyeffamanii fi suphaman ni taasisa.
 4. Ijaarsolee baajata Mootummaatiin gaggeeffamaniif diizaayinii, tartiibni hojii fi waliigalt- een akka qophaa' an ni taasisa; qaama biraatinis kan qophaa'e sadarkaa kan eege ta'uu xiinxalee ni mirkaneessa.
 5. Ijaarsi baajata Mootummaatiin raawwatamu akkaataa fi yeroo waliigaltee, sadarkaa qullullinaa fi gatii murtaa'een hojjetamuu isaa mirkaneessuuf too'annan dandeessisu akka jiraatu ni taasisa; ol-aantummaadhaan ni too'ata.

- ፲፫. የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ፀር እንዲወገዱ ህብረተሰቡን ያነያሳሳል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍም ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፬. የቤተሰብ ደህንነት እንዲጠበቅ ለማድረግ እና የጋብቻን ሥርዓትን ለመንከባከብ የወጡትን ፖሊሲዎች ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፲፭. የህብረተሰቡን የደህንነት እና የልማት ፕሮግራሞችን እና አገልግሎቶችን በሕዝቡ ሰፊ ተሳትፎ ላይ ተመስርቶ ያስፋፋል፤
- ፲፮. የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ችግሮች ከመከሰታቸው በፊት ምንጫቸውን በማጥናት የመከላከያ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤
- ፲፯. በልዩ ልዩ ችግሮች ምክንያት ለተነሱ የህብረተሰቡ ክፍሎች እና ልዩ የእንክብካቤ ድጋፍ የሚፈልጉትን ህብረተሰብ መልሶ ያቋቁማል፤
- ፴፯. የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የግንባታ፣ ኢንዱስትሪ፣ የከተማና የቤት ልማት ፖሊሲ፣ እስትራቴጂ፣ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች እንዲወጡ ያደርጋል፤ የወጡትንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፪. የሕንፃ ኮድ፣ የዲዛይን እና የግንባታ ደረጃዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፫. በመንግሥት የሚካሄዱት ግንባታዎች እንዲሠሩ፣ እንዲሻሻሉ እና እንዲጠገኑ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፬. በመንግሥት በጀት ለሚካሄዱ ግንባታዎች ዲዛይን፣ የሥራ ዝርዝር እና ውል እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ በሌላ አካልም የተዘጋጀው ደረጃውን የጠበቀ መሆኑን ገምግሞ ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፭. በመንግሥት በጀት የሚከናወኑ ግንባታ በውሉ ጊዜ መሠረት እና በተወሰነው የጥራት ደረጃ እና ዋጋ መሠራቱን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስችል ቁጥጥር እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤ በበላይነት ይቆጣጠራል፤

- 13) Motive and coordinate with a view to eliminating social problems; provide necessary assistance;
14. Enforce the policies issued with a view to safeguarding the well-being of the family and marriage;
15. Cause the expansion of program and services pertaining to the security and development of the society with participation of the people;
16. Undertake a study pertaining to the roots of the society's problems relative to their living conditions in advance and take preventive measures;
17. Rehabilitate part of the society that has sustained damage due to various causes and who need the provision of special care.
37. *The Power and Duties of Industry and Urban Development Bureau*
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
1. Issue policy, strategy, laws and regulations of industry, urban holding and development and implement them,
 2. Ensure building code, design and construction standards are observed;
 3. Cause government-sponsored constructions be undertaken, promoted and maintained,
 4. Cause design job specification and contract agreement be prepared for constructions undertaken in government budget, ensure those prepared by other party are up to the standard;
 5. Establish and oversee controlling mechanism which enables to ensure constructions undertaken by government budget are done as per the contract, the determined quality standard and price;

6. Kontiraaktarootaa fi gorsitoota biyya keessaa eeyyamni hojii fi ogummaa akka kennamuuf gaaffii dhiyeessaniif ragaa isaanii xiinxaluudhaan sadarraa isaan madaalu ni murteessa; qaama eeyyama kennutti ni dabarsa.
7. Burqaa qabeenyaa fi carraa misooma industirii Naannichaa ni qorata; piroofaayilii pirojaktota industirii adda addaa ni qopheessa; pirojaktii industirii dursi kennamuu qabuuf qorannoo duraafi boodaa ni geggeessa.
8. Zoonota industirii, isteetiwwan industirii ykn Paarkii industirii ni qorata; ni hundeeessa.
9. Industirootaaf tajaajila ekistenshiinii ni kenna; giddu gala lenjiin itti kennamu ni hundeeessa.
10. Odeeffannoo fi tajaajila gorsaa burqaa meeshaa dheedhii, carraa investimantii industirii fi magaalaa, humna nama baratee, meeshaalee leenjii, filannoo teeknoolojii mijaawaa, maashinari, carraa gabaa oomisha industirii haaraa, haala hirata hojii, haala liqii fi kkf irratti ni kenna.
11. Fedhii leenjii kan hojjetoota industirii, hojii gaggeessitootaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa industirii akkasumas carraa leenjii industirii adda addaarratti jiran gargar baasa; leenjiin kunis akka aadeemsifamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin ni qindeessa.
12. Mala hojii guddisuudhaan haala sagantaa hojii ammayyaa ni qindeessa.
13. Oomisha industriiratti qorannoo gabaa ni adeemsisa; gabaa bal'isuu kan dandeessisuuf abbaan qabeenyaa bakka isaan oomisha isaanii itti beeksifatan ni mijeessa.

- ፩. የሥራ እና የሙያ ፈቃድ እንዲሰጣቸው ጥያቄ ለሚያቀርቡበት የአገር ውስጥ ኮንትራክተሮች እና አማካሪዎች ማስረጃቸውን በመገምገም ደረጃቸውን የሚመጥን ይወስናል ፤ ፈቃድ ለሚሰጥ አካል ያስተላልፋል ፤
- ፪. የክልሉን ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ዕድል እና የሀብት ምንጭ ያጠናል የልዩ ልዩ ኢንዱስትሪ ፕሮጀክቶችን ፕሮፋይል ያዘጋጃል ፤ ቅድሚያ ሊሰጠው ለሚገባው የኢንዱስትሪ ፕሮጀክት በቅደም ተከተል ጥናት ያካሂዳል ፤
- ፫. ለስቴት ኢንዱስትሪዎች የኢንዱስትሪ ዞን ወይም የኢንዱስትሪ ፓርክ ያጠናል ፤ ያቋቁማል ፤
- ፬. ለኢንዱስትሪዎች የኢንዱስትሪ አገልግሎት ፤ ስልጠና የሚሰጥ በትን ማዕከል ያቋቁማል ፤
- ፭. የጥሪ ዕቃ ምንጭ መረጃ እና የምክር አገልግሎት ፤ ለኢንዱስትሪ እና ለከተማ የኢንቨስትመንት ዕድል ፤ የተማሪ የሰው ኃይል ፤ የማሰልጠኛ መሳሪያዎች ፤ አመቺ የቴክኖሎጂ ፤ የማሽነሪ ምርጫ ፤ የአዲስ ኢንዱስትሪ ምርት የሰራ ዕድል ፤ የብድር ሁኔታ እና እነዚህን በመሳሰሉት ላይ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል ፤
- ፮. የኢንዱስትሪ ሰራተኞች ፤ የሰራ መሪዎች እና የኢንዱስትሪ ባለቤቶችን የስልጠና ፍላጎት እንዲያሟሉ በልዩ ልዩ የኢንዱስትሪ ስልጠና ዕድል ላይ ያሉትን ይለያል ፤ ይህም ስልጠና እንዲካሄድ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ጋር ያስተባብራል ፤
- ፯. ስራን በማሳደግ ዘዴ ላይ ዘመናዊ የሰራ ፕሮግራም ያስተባብራል ፤
- ፲. የኢንዱስትሪ ምርት ገበያ ጥናትን ያካሂዳል ፤ ገበያን ለማስፋት የሚያስችል ባለሐብት ምርታቸውን የሚያስተዋውቁበትን ቦታ ያመቻቻል ፤

6. Determine the grade of domestic contractor and consultants requesting the issuance of business and professional license upon evaluation of their documents and lead their case to the issuing body;
7. Study the Regions resource and industrial development opportunity; prepare profiles of various industrial projects; undertake study on industrial projects which require priority;
8. Carry out survey and establish industrial zones or industrial estates or industrial parks;
9. Provide extension service to industries, establish training centers;
10. Give information and consultancy service regarding source of raw material, urban industrial investment opportunity, skilled manpower, training materials, selection of better technology, machineries, market opportunity to new industrial product, labor division, credit and so on;
11. Identify training needs of industrial and micro enterprise workers, managers and industry owners and also various industrial training opportunities, coordinate the undertaking of this training with the concerning organs;
12. Organize modern work system;
13. Undertake the study on market concerning industry and micro enterprise products, facilitate conditions for the investors with a view to expanding and publicizing their products;

14. Sagantaalee adda addaa qopheessuudhaan imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota haaraa misooma industirii fi magaalaa ilaallatan qaamota dhimmi ilaaluuf ni ibsa; akka barbaachisummaa isaatti barreeffannaan qopheessee ni raabsa.
15. Magaalonna xixiqqoon ofiin of-bulchuu akka danda'an qorannoo qaama seeraa fi bulchiinsa magalaa ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun yemmuu mirkanaa'u raawwattamu isaa ni hordofa.
16. Qorannoo tooppogiraafii fi pilaanii guddinaa kan magaalotaa ni gaggeessa yookaan akka gaggeeffaman ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun ega mirkanaa'anii booda raawwan-naa isaanii ni hordofa; gargaarsa teeknikaa ni kenna.
17. Manneen Mootummaa Naannicha keessatti argaman ni bulcha; akka suphaman ni taasisa.
18. Rakkoo mana jireenyaa magaalota Naannichaa keessatti mul'atu hanbisuuf tooftaalee garaagaraan ni qorata; yeroo mirkanaa'e hojjiirra ni oolcha.
19. Waldooleen ijaarsa mana jireenyaa fi abbootii industrioota dhuunfaa akka dhaabbatan ni kakaasa; haala ni mijeessa.
20. Magaalonna jiraattota magaalatiif tajaajila fooyya'aa kennuu akka danda'anii fi dandeettii raawwachiisuu akka cimsatan qorannoo ni gaggeessa; sagantaa leenjii adda addaa ni qopheessa; hojjiirra ni oolcha.
21. Bulchiisni magaalotaa haala hojii ammayyaa baratannii hojjiirra akka oolchan gargaarsa ni kenna; ni hordofa.
22. Bu'uuronni misoomaa fi tajaajilaa magaalota keessatti akka babal'atan qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin ni hojjeta; haala ni mijeessa.

- ፲፬. ልዩ ልዩ ፕሮግራሞችን በማዘጋጀት የኢንዱስትሪ እና የከተማ ልማት የሚመለከቱ አዳዲስ ፖሊሲ እስትራቴጂ እና ህጎችን ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከቱ ታችኛው ይገልጻል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱም በጽሁፍ አዘጋጅቶ ያሰራጫል፤
- ፲፭. ትናንሽ ከተሞች እራሳቸውን ለማስተዳደር እንዲችሉ የህጋዊ ሰውነት እና የከተማ አስተዳደር ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ሲፈቀድ መፈፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፮. ለከተሞች እድገት የቶፖግራፊና የፕላን ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ወይም እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ከፀደቀ በኋላ አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፯. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የመንግሥት ቤቶችን ያስተዳድራል፤ እንዲጠግኑ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፰. በክልሉ ከተሞች ውስጥ የሚታየውን የመኖሪያ ቤት ችግር ለማስገደድ የሚረዱ ስልቶችን ያጠናል፤ ሲጸድቅ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፲፱. የመኖሪያ ቤት ስራ ማህበራት እና የግል ኢንዱስትሪ ባለቤቶች ማህበራት እንዲቋቋሙ ያነሳሳል፤ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፳. ከተሞች ለከተማ ነዋሪዎች የተሻለ አገልግሎት መስጠት እንዲችሉ እና የማስፈፀም አቅማቸውን እንዲያጠነክሩ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ የልዩ ልዩ ስልጠና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፳፩. የከተሞች አስተዳደር የዘመናዊ ስራ ሁኔታ ተምረው ስራ ላይ እንዲያውሉ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፪. በከተሞች ውስጥ መሰረተ ልማቶች እና አገልግሎት እንዲሰፋፋ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

14. Explain policies, strategies and new laws concerning industry and urban development to appropriate body; Prepare and distribute in written form where necessary;
15. Undertake study concerning legal personality and urban administration to enable the lower urban self government, follow up its implementation upon approval;
16. Undertake or cause to be undertaken the study of urban topography and master plan development, follow up approval and give technical assistance;
17. Administer and maintain government owned houses in the Region;
18. Study strategies helpful to avoid housing problems in the Region; implement it upon approval;
19. Initiate and create conducive conditions for the establishment housing development cooperatives and private industry owners associations;
20. Undertake research so that urban centers may be able to provide better service to their residents and to build their execution capacity, prepare and implement schedules for various trainings;
21. Provide support to urban administrations so as to make them aware of modern working system and implement it;
22. Work with the concerned body to expand urban infrastructures and services; create conducive environment;

23. Magaalonna humna tajaajilaa fi bu'uura misoomaa diriirsuuf dandeettii cimsachuuf kan isaan gargaaru akka argatan dhaabbilee fi qaamota gargaarsa kennan wajjin quunnamtiin ni godha; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa.
24. Qophii fi raawwii karoora, baajataa fi pilaanii akkasumas funaansa galii Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; deeggarsa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna.
38. *Aangoo fi Hojii Waajjira dhimma Bulchiinsa Uummataa fi Qindeesaa Godinootaa.*
1. Qaamolee mootummaafi mootummaa hinta'in waliin ta'uun adeemsaafi dhimmoota bulchiinsa ummataatiif mijatan qo'achuudhaan yaada ni burqisiisa; Yammuu hayyamamus hojiiarra ni oolcha.
 2. Haala iyyannoon ummataa itti keessummeeffamu irratti rakkoolee uumaman qorachuudhaan yaada fala ta'u ni kaa'a.
 3. Imaammatoonni, labsiiwwan, dambiiwwaniifi qajeelfamootni kanneen bulchiinsa ummataa ilaalchisee mootummaan baasu utuu hin caccabin hojiiarra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; bakkee rakkinni uumamettis dafee akka sirraa'u ni taasisa.
 4. Rakkoolee raawwii qajeelfamoota bahan irratti uumamanii fi dhimmoota bal'inaan uummanni iyyannoo irratti dhiheessu qorannoon addaan baasuudhaan qajeelfama, danbii ykn labsiidhaan furmaata bu'uraa waa ta'e akka argatan gochuuf wixinee qopheessuun Mootummaaf ni dhiheessa.
 5. Iyyannoofi eeruuwwan ummata irraa dhihaatan hundi deebii haqaa saffinaan akka argatan ni taasisa; kanaafis caasalee mootummaa dhimmi ilaaluun walqunnamu.

- ፳፫. ከተሞች የአገልግሎት አቅም እና መሰረተ ልማት ለመዘርጋት እና ኢቅም ለማጠናከር የሚረዳቸውን እንዲያገኙ እርዳታ ከሚሰጡ ተቋማት እና አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ሁኔታዎችንም ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፳፬. የአቅድ፣ የበጀት እና የፕላን ዝግጅት እና አፈፃፀም እንደዚሁም የከተሞች አስተዳደር የገቢ መሰብሰብን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሙያ እና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፭. የሕዝብ እና የዞኖች ጉዳይ ማስተባበርያ ጽ/ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. መንግሥታዊ እና መንግስታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር በመሆን ለሕዝብ አስተዳደር ጉዳዮች አመቺ የሆኑትን ሂደት በማጥናት ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፪. የህዝብ አቤቱታ በሚስተናገድበት ሁኔታ ላይ የተከሰቱትን ችግሮች በማጥናት መፍትሄ የሚሆን ሀሳብ ያስቀምጣል፤
- ፫. መንግሥት የሕዝብ አስተዳደርን በሚመለከት የሚያወጣቸውን ፖሊሲዎችን፣ አዋጆችን፣ ደንቦችን እና መመሪያዎች ሳይጣሱ ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ችግር በተከሰተበት ቦታ ቶሎ እንዲስተካከል ያደርጋል፤
- ፬. በወጡት መመሪያዎች አፈጻጸም ላይ በተከሰቱት ችግሮች እና ሕዝቡ በስፋት አቤቱታ የሚያቀርብላቸውን ጉዳዮችን በጥናት በመለየት በመመሪያ፣ በደንብ ወይም በአዋጅ መሰረታዊ የሆነ መፍትሄ እንዲያገኙ ለማድረግ ረቂቅ በማዘጋጀት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤
- ፭. ከሕዝብ የሚቀርቡት አቤቱታና ጥቆማዎች በሙሉ ቀልጣፋ ፍትሐዊ ምላሽ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤ ለዚህም ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸውን የመንግሥት መዋቅሮችን ይገናኛል፤

23. Communicate, facilitate conditions and follow up with organizations and other bodies who give assistance for delivery capacity and expansion of infrastructure of urban;
24. Follow up, supervise and give professional and technical assistance regarding preparation and performance of plan, budget as well as collection of revenue of urban Administration;
38. *The Powers and Duties of the Office of Public Administration Affairs and Zonal Coordination*
- The Office shall have the following powers and duties:
1. Initiate proposal of favorable conditions concerning the process and administration of the public in collaboration with governmental and non-governmental organs; implement same upon approval;
 2. Examine and propose solution concerning the problems of public complaint handling mechanisms;
 3. Ensure the appropriate implementation of policies, proclamations, regulation and directives issued concerning public administration; cause immediate corrections be made where there are problems;
 4. Examine and identify problems on the implementation of laws and common public complaints; prepare and submit draft laws to solve these problems;
 5. Cause all public complaints and information be answered lawfully and efficiently; cooperate with the concerned governmental structure;

6. Akkaataa teessuma caasaalee bulchiinsa godinaa, aanaafi gandaa ilaalchisee, iyyannoo ummanni dhiheessu bu'uureffachuun qo'annoofi xiinxala adeemsisee yaada murtee mootummaaf ni dhiheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.
7. Gaaffiilee deeggarsaa godinaalee irraa dhihaatan qorachuudhaan Mootummaaf yaada ni dhiheessa; yammuu hayyama mes hojiirra ni oolcha.
8. Dhimma bulchiinsa ummataa ilaalchisee istaatisiksiifi ragaa lee adda addaa gurmeeessee ni qaba.
9. Godinaaleen sochii taasisan irratti muuxannoo akka waljijjiiran haala ni mijeessa.
10. Hojiiwwan godinaaleen waliin ta'anii hojjachuu qaban adda baasuudhaan waliin akka socho'an haala ni mijeessa; hojiisaaniis ni qindeessa.
11. Namni Kamiyyuu Naannoo keenya keessatti sabummaa isaa, afaan dubbatu yookiin amantaa hordofu irraa kan ka'e loogiin irratti utuu hingodhamin gaaffii mirgaa kamiyyuu seera qofa irratti hundaa'ee fala akka argatu ni taasisa.

39. Aangoo fi Hojii Waajjira Dhimma Naannolee Ollaa

1. Naannolee gidduutti quunnamtii jiraachuu qabu ilaalchisee imaammata Mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa'ee karoora ni baasa ennaa hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.
2. Walittidhufeenyi naannolee ollaa wajjin jiru nageenyaa fi tokkummaa dimokraasummaa kan cimsu akka ta'uuf hojiilee gargaaran ni raawwata.
3. Naannichi naannolee ollaa wajjin walittidhufeenyi qabu guyyaa guyyaarra maal akka fakkatu odeeffannoo fi ragaalee barbaachisan walitti qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama ilaaluufis yaada ofii itti dablaa ni dhiheessa.
4. Walitti dhufeenya nagayaa naannolee ollaa wajjin jiru daraan cimsuuf kan gargaaran walga'iiwwan, konfiransootaa fi waltajjiiwwan kana fakkataan adda addaa akka qophaa'an haala ni mijeessa; ni jajja-beessa.

፩. የዞን ፣ የወረዳ እና የቀበሌ መዋቅሮች አቀማመጥን በሚመለከት ህዝቡ የሚያቀርበውን አቤቱታ መሰረት በማድረግ ጥናትና ግምገማ አካሂዶ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል ፤

፪. ከዞኖች የሚቀርቡትን የድጋፍ ጥያቄዎችን በማጥናት ለመንግሥት ሐሳብ ያቀርባል ፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ ያውላል ፤

፫. የሕዝብ አስተዳደር ጉዳይ በሚመለከት እስከታሰቡት አካላት ልዩ ልዩ መረጃዎችን አደራጅቶ ይይዛል ፤

፬. ዞኖች በሚያደርጉት እንቅስቃሴ ላይ ልምድ እንዲለዋወጡ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል ፤

፭. ዞኖች በጋራ ሆነው መስራት ያለባቸውን ስራዎችን በመለየት በጋራ እንዲንቀሳቀሱ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል ፤ ስራቸውንም ያስተባብራል ፤

፮. በክልላችን ውስጥ ማንኛውም ሰው በብሔሩ ፣ በሚናገረው ቋንቋ ወይም በሚከተለው ሐይማኖት የተነሳ አድልዎ ሳይረገበት ማንኛውም የመብት ጥያቄ በሕግ ላይ ብቻ ተመስርቶ መፍትሔ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል ፤

፯. የአጎራባች ክልሎች ጉዳይ ፅ/ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

፩. በክልሎች መካከል መኖር ያለበትን ግንኙነት በሚመለከት መንግሥት በሚያወጣው ፖሊሲ ላይ ተመስርቶ ዕቅድ ያወጣል ፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ ያውላል ፤

፪. ከአጎራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለው ግንኙነት ደህንነትን እና ዲሞክራሲያዊ አንድነትን የሚያጠናክር እንዲሆን የሚረዱ ስራዎችን ያከናውናል ፤

፫. ክልሉ አጎራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለው ግንኙነት ከቀን ወደ ቀን ምን እንደሚመስል መረጃ እና አስፈላጊ ማስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል ፤ ያስተባብራል ለሚመለከተው አካልም የራሱን ሀሳብ ጨምሮ ያቀርባል ፤

፬. ከአጎራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለውን ሰላማዊ ግንኙነት በይበልጥ ለማጠናከር የሚረዱ ስብሰባዎችን ፣ ኮንፈረሶችን እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉ ልዩ ልዩ መድረኮች እንዲዘጋጁ ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል ፤ ያበረታታል ፤

6. Undertake study and submit a proposal based on the public complaint concerning the geographical location of zone, woreda and kebele; implement same upon approval;

7. Examine and submit a proposal concerning the questions of support from the zones; implement same upon approval;

8. Organize and file statistics and various documents regarding public administration affairs;

9. Facilitate conditions through which the zones can share experiences;

10. Identify, create conducive environment and coordinate activities which zones should work jointly;

11. Cause any person in the Region get justice without discrimination based on nationality, language or religion.

39. The Powers and Duties of the Office of Adjacent Regions Affairs

The Office shall have the following powers and duties

1. Prepare plan based on the policies issued by the government for the persistence of good relation with neighboring regions and implement same upon approval;

2. Perform various activities to strengthen peace and democratic unity with neighboring states;

3. Collect and organize information and evidences concerning the relation between the Region and the neighboring Regional states and submit to the concerned body with its opinion;

4. Create conducive conditions for the preparation of conferences on peace, economic development and democracy to strengthen relation with the neighboring Regional states, encourage;

8. Investaroota sartifikeetii invastimantii argatan ilaalchisee seera daldalaa irratti hundaa' u-udhaan eeyyama hojiifi daldalaa ni kenna.
 9. Adeemsa Invastimantii irratti rakkoolee mudatan ni qorata; yaada furmaataa waliin Boordii ni dhiyeessa.
 10. Komii fi iyyata invastaroonni dhimma Invastimantii irratti dhiyeessan ni dhagaha; murtiis akka argatan ni taasisa.
 11. Investimentiin Naannoo Oromiyaa keessatti akka babal'atuufi saffisisamuuf yaada imaammataa ni burqisiisa; Boordii dhiheessee ni murteessisa; raawwannaa isaas ni hordofa.
 12. Jajjabeessituun hojii invastimantiif qaraxaa fi gibira irra bilisaan kennaman haala eeyyama kennameen ala kan ittiin fayyadaman yoo ta'aman gibiraa fi qaraxi gumruukaa akka kaffalaman ni taasisa.
41. *Aangoo fi Hojii Waajjira Milisha*
1. Imaammata nageenyaa mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa' u-udhaan nageenya Naannichaa kabachiisuu keessatti hojiiwwan waajjirichaan raawwatu-muu qaban ilaalchisee karoora ni qopheessa; ennaa hayyama-mus hojii irra oolcha.
 2. Qajeelfama mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa' u-udhaan milishaa Naannichaatiif humna namaa ni filata; ni leenjisa; ni bobbaasa; akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti ga'umsa humnichaa guddisuuf hojiilee barbaachisaa ta'an kan biroos ni raawwata.
 3. Nageenya Naannichaa eeguu fi yakka ittisuu irratti humnota nageenyaa kan biroo wajjin waliigaluun ni hojjata.
 4. Qaama dhimmi ilaaluu fi haala adda ta'een yoo murtiis malee hojii oomishaa isaa irraa kan isa fageessan hojii nageenyaas ta'ee kan biraa irratti milishaan akka hin bobbaane ni too'ata.
 5. Deeggarsa humna poolisiitiin kennamu bakka argachuu hin dandeenyetti hojii manneen murtii idilee fi hawaasummaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna.
 6. Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin ennaa murtaa'u humni milishaa humna ittisa biyyaa wajjin akka bobba'u ni taasisa.
 7. Humni milishaa dirqama addaatiif hojii idlee isaa irraa ennaa fagaatu haala maatiin isaa itti kunuunsamu ni mijeessa.

- ፩. የኢንቨስትመንት ሰርተፊኬት ያገኙትን ኢንቨስተሮችን በሚመለከት በንግድ ህግ ላይ በመመስረት የንግድና የሥራ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፪. በኢንቨስትመንት ሂደት ላይ ያጋጠሙትን ችግሮች ያጠናል፤ ከመፍትሄ ሀሳብ ጭምር ለቦርድ ያቀርባል፤
 - ፫. ኢንቨስተሮች በኢንቨስትመንት ጉዳይ ላይ የሚያቀርቡትን ቅሬታ እና ማመልከቻ ይሰማል፤ ውሳኔም እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፬. በኦሮሚያ ክልል ውስጥ ኢንቨስትመንት እንዲስፋፋና እንዲቀላጠፍ የፖሊሲ ሃሳብ ያመነጫል፤ ለቦርድ አቅርቦ ያስወስናል፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፤
 - ፭. ለኢንቨስትመንት ማበረታቻ ለኢንቨስትመንት ስራ ከቀረጥ እና ከግብር በነፃ የሚሰጡትን ከተሰጠው ፈቃድ ሁኔታ ውጭ የተጠቀሙበት ከሆነ ግብርና የጉምሩክ ቀረጥ እንዲከፍሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፶፩. የሚሊሻ ጽ/ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. መንግሥት በሚያወጣው የፀጥታ ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን ፀጥታ በማስከበር ውስጥ በጽ/ቤቱ መካከል ያለባቸውን ስራዎችን በሚመለከት እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፪. መንግሥት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ ላይ በመመስረት ለክልሉ ሚሊሻ የሰው ኃይል ይመለምላል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ያሰማራል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱም የሃይሉን ብቃት ለማሳደግ አስፈላጊ የሆኑትን ሌሎች ስራዎችንም ያከናውናል፤
 - ፫. የክልሉ ፀጥታ ለመጠበቅና ወንጀል በመከላከል ላይ ከሌሎች የፀጥታ ሃይሎች ጋር በመስማማት ይሰራል፤
 - ፬. ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል እና ልዩ በሆነ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር ከልማት ስራው ላይ የሚያርቁት በጸጥታ ስራም ሆነ በሌላ ላይ ሚሊሻ እንዳይሰማራ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፭. በፖሊስ ሃይል የሚሰጠውን ድጋፍ ማግኘት በማይቻልበት ቦታ ለመደበኛ እና ለማህበራዊ ፍ/ቤቶች ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፮. በኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሲወሰን የሚሊሻ ሃይል ከአገር መከላከያ ሃይል ጋር እንዲሰማራ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፯. የሚሊሻ ሃይል ለልዩ ግዳጅ ከመደበኛ ስራው ሲርቅ ቤተሰቡ እንክብካቤ የሚያገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤

8. Give work and trade license to the investors who have got investment certificate;
 9. Study investment process problems and submit its recommendation to the Board;
 10. Hear and decide the complaints and applications raised from investors;
 11. Initiate policy regarding the promotion and efficiency of investment in Oromia Region; submit its recommendations to the Board for approval; supervise its implementation;
 12. Cause the payments of taxes and custom duties where an act it done out of the desired purpose.
41. *The Powers and Duties of the Office of the Militia*
- The Office shall have the following powers and duties:
1. Prepare plan based on the governmental security policies regarding the office's activities; implement same upon approval;
 2. Recruit, train, and deploy militia forces based on directives issued by the government and work to promote the efficiency the same.
 3. Work with other concerning bodies to ensure peace and prevent crime.
 4. Supervise the militia forces not to be deployed on security activities or others which make them far from their permanent jobs unless otherwise decided by the concerned organ;
 5. Give assistance to the ordinary and social court in the absence of police forces;
 6. Join the National Defense where decided by the Oromia Regional Administrative Council;
 7. Facilitate conditions to support the families of militia forces where they are deployed to perform special duties.

42. Aangoo fi Hojii Waajjira Qindees-saa Sagantaa Wabii Nyaataa.

1. Hanqina wabii nyaataa ilaalchisee qorannoowwan adda addaa ni gaggeessa; yaada imaammataas ni gaggeessa; yaada imaammataas ni burqisiisa.
2. Hojiiwwan sagantaa wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuuf gaggeeffaman ni qindeessa.
3. Biroleen dhimmi ilaalu waggaa waggaadhaan pirojektootaa fi sagantaalee wabii nyaataa akka qopheessanu ni taasisa; yeroo barbaachisaa ta'ee argame deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; raawwii isaanii ni hordofa.
4. Raawwatiinsa sagantichaafi projektootaaf fandii ykn qabeenya biroo ni barbaada; qaama Mootummaa Naannoo ykn miti-mootummaa ykn waldaa uummataa dhimmi ilaaluun akka hojii irra oolu ni taasisa.
5. Kaayyoo isaa galmaan gahuuf qaamolee adda addaa wajjin walquunnamtii hojii ni uuma.
6. Mana maree bulchiinsa mootummaatii fi qaama dhimmi ilaalu birootiif yeroo yerootti gabaasa ni dhiyeessa.

43. Aangoo fi Hojii Biiroo Aadaa fi Tuurizmii

1. Maallattoo eenyummaa uummata Oromoo kan ta'e Afaan Oromoo guddisuudhaan afaan saayinsii, ogummaa, ogbarruu fi teeknoolojii ta'ee bal'inaan akka qormaanni adda addaa ittiin adeemsifamu ni taasisa.
3. Aartii Oromoo irratti qorannaa gaggeessuudhaan dameewwan muuzikaatiin, ogbarruu, tiyaatiraa fi fakkiitiin akka dagaaganii fi akka babal'atan ni godha; leenjiiwwan ni kenna, ni gurmeessaa, ni jajjab-eessa, eyyama ogummaa aartii ni kenna.
4. Aartiin Oromoo akka dagaagu Giddu Galeessa Aartii Oromoo ni hundeessa; mannetiin fiilmii fi tiyaatraa akka dhaabbatan ni taasisa; ni to'ata.
5. Hambaa aadaa Naannicha keessa jiran ni galmeessaa; sadarkaa ni kenna; ni kuusa; ni kunuunsa; ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; ni too'ata; ni supha; ni suphiisa; hambaarratti odeeffannoo walitti qaba, sochii hambaa ilaalchisee hayyama ni keenna.
6. Seenaa uummata Oromoo ni qorata, ni qorachiisa, ni maxxansiisa, kan maxxanfamanis walitti ni qaba.

፴፪. የምግብ ዋስትና ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የምግብ እጥረት ዋስትናን በሚመለከት ልዩ ልዩ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል ፤ የፖሊሲ ሃሳብም ያመነጫል ፤
- ፪. የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራም ለማረጋገጥ የሚካሄዱ ስራዎችን ያስተባብራል ፤
- ፫. ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸው ቢሮዎች በየመቱ የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራሞችን እና ፕሮጀክቶችን እንዲያዘጋጁ ያደርጋል ፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል ፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል ፤
- ፬. ለፕሮግራሙ እና ለፕሮጀክቶቹ አፈጻጸም ፈንድ ወይም ሌላ ሃብት ይፈልጋል ፤ በክልሉ መንግሥት ወይም መንግስታዊ ባለሆነ አካል ወይም ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው የሕዝብ ማህበር ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል ፤
- ፭. አላማውን ከግብ ለማድረስ ከልዩ ልዩ አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል ፤
- ፮. ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት እና ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው ሌላ አካል በየጊዜው ሪፖርት ያቀርባል ፤

፴፫. የባህልና ቱሪዝም ቢሮ ስልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የኦሮሞ ሕዝብ ማንነት መለያ የሆነውን የኦሮምኛ ቋንቋን በማሳደግ የሳይንስ ፤ የሥነ-ፅሁፍ ሙያ እና የቴክኖሎጂ ቋንቋ ሆኖ በስፋት ልዩ ልዩ ጥናት እንዲካሄድበት ያደርጋል ፤
- ፪. የኦሮምኛ ቋንቋ አካዳሚ የሚቋቋምበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል ፤
- ፫. በኦሮሞ አርት ላይ ጥናት በማካሄድ በሙዚቃ ፤ በስነ-ጽሁፍ ፤ በቴያትር እና በስዕል ዘርፎች እንዲባብሩና እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል ፤ ስልጠናዎችን ይሰጣል ፤ ያደረጃል ፤ ያበረታታል ፤ የአርት ሙያ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል ፤
- ፬. የኦሮሞ አርት እንዲባብር የኦሮሞ አርት ማዕከልን ያቋቁማል ፤ የፊልምና የቴያትር ቤቶች እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል ፤ ይቆጣጠራል ፤
- ፭. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የባህል ቅርስ ይመዘግባል ፤ ደረጃ ይሰጣል ፤ ይንከባከባል ፤ ያከማቻል ፤ ያጠናል ፤ ያስጠናል ፤ ይቆጣጠራል ፤ ይጠግናል ፤ ያስጠግናል ፤ በቅርስ ላይ መረጃ ይሰበስባል ፤ የቅርስ እንቅስቃሴን በሚመለከት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል ፤
- ፮. የኦሮሞ ህዝብን ታሪክ ያጠናል ፤ ያስጠናል ፤ ያሳትማል ፤ የታተሙትንም ይሰበስባል ፤

42. The Powers and Duties of Food Security Coordination Office

The Office shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Undertake various studies regarding food security; initiate policy;
2. Coordinate the efforts done to implement food security programs;
3. Cause concerned bureaus prepare food security programs and projects every year; extend technical support when necessary; follow up its implementation;
4. Raise fund or other resources for the implementation of the program and projects; cause it implementation by the governmental or non governmental organs or public associations concerned;
5. Create work integration with various bodies to achieve its objectives;
6. Submit a timely report to the Regional Administrative Council and other concerned bodies.

43. The Powers and Duties of Culture and Tourism Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Cause different deep studies on the Oromo language which is the identify of the Oromo people to be media of instruction, work communication, literature and technological language;
2. Facilitate condition for the establishment of 'Afaan Oromo' academy;
3. Undertake study on the Oromo art to develop and expand music, literature, theatre and art; train, encourage, organize, and give license;
4. Establish Oromo art center to support development of art of the Region; cause the establishment of films and theatres; supervise;
5. Register standardize collect, cause to be studies preserve, supervise and maintain cultural and hotoical antiquities found in the Region, colect evidences concerning antiquities; give license to move antiquities;
6. Study and cause to be studied the history of the Oromo people; publicize and collect;

7. Aadaa boonsaa uummata Naannichaa ni jajjabeessa; barmaatilee dubartootaa fi daa'imman irratti miidhaa geessisan dhabamsiisuuf tooftaalee dan-deessisan baasee hojjiirra ni oolcha.
8. Hambaaleen Nannichaa faayidaa diinagdeetiif akka oolanii fi eegaman barumsa ni kenna.
9. Dhaabbata yookaan namoota Naannicha keessatti godambaa dhaabuu barbaadaniif ragaa ogummaa fi gahumsaa akkasumas galmeessuu hambaa ni kenna.
10. Mallattoo yookaan faajjii daldalaa fi kan biroo maqaa fi fakkii hambaa Naannoo keessatti argamaniin bahan sona seena hambaa kan hin miine ta'uu saa ni mirkaneessa.
11. Iddoo seenaa, aadaa, amantii yookaan iddoo hambaan irratti argamu mootummaaf dhiyessee iddoo kabajamaatti akka moggaasamu ni taasisa.
12. Manneetiin kitaaba uummataa sadarkaa sadarkaan akka babal'atan ni godha; mana kitaabaa Naannoos ni gurmeessa.
13. Manneetiin kuusaa galmee Naannoodhaa hanga gandaatti akka hundeeffamanii fi jajjabataan ni godha.
14. Maxxansa Naannicha keessatti maxxanfamanirraa jalteenya sadii walitti qaba.
15. Sochiin misooma tuuriizimii akkaataa immaamata mootummaatiin adeemuusaa ni too'ata; tajaajilota fi faasilitiwwan tuurizimii akka babal'atu ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna.
16. Qaamota Mootummaa Naannoo dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan qabeenya tuurizimii Naannichaa ni galmeessa; akka misoomanii fi babal'atan ni taasisa.
17. Qorannoo misooma tuuriizimii ilaalu ni adeemsisa; ragaa walitti qabee ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa.
18. Abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa hojii misooma tuuriizimii irratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif tajaajila gorsaa fi deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; hojii saanii ni too'ata; ni jajjabeessa.
19. Tajaajilonni tuuristii sadarkaa kennameef eeguu isaanii ni too'ata; sadarkaan isaanii akka fooyya'us tajaajila gorsaa ni kenna; ni jajjabeessa.

- ፯. የክልሉን ሕዝብ አኩሪ ባህል ያበረታታል ፤ በሴቶች እና በሕጻናት ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱትን ልማዶችን ለማስወገድ የሚያስችሉ ስልቶችን አውጥቶ ስራ ላይ ያውላል ፤
- ፰. የክልሉ ቅርሶች ለኢኮኖሚ ጥቅም እንዲውሉ እና እንዲጠበቁ ትምህርት ይሰጣል ፤
- ፱. በክልሉ ውስጥ ሙዚየም ለማቋቋም ለሚፈልጉ ተቋማት ወይም ሰዎች የሙያ እና የብቃት ማስረጃ እንደዚሁም በመመዝገብ ማስረጃ ይሰጣል ፤
- ፲. በክልሉ ውስጥ በሚገኙ የቅርስ ምስል እና ስም ለንግድ መለያ ወይም አርማነት ወይም ለሌላ ተጠቅመውበት የሚገኙት የቅርሱን ታሪክ ያልገዳ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል ፤
- ፲፩. ታሪክ ፣ ባህል ፣ ሃይማኖት ወይም ቅርስ የሚገኝበትን ቦታ ለመንግሥት አቅርቦ እንዲሰየም ያደርጋል ፤
- ፲፪. የሕዝብ ቤተ መጽሀፍት በየደረጃው እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል ፤ የክልል መጽሀፍት ቤት ያደራረጃል ፤
- ፲፫. የመዛግብት ማከማቻ ቤቶች ከክልል እስከ ቀበሌ እንዲቋቋሙ እና እንዲጠናከሩ ያበረታታል ፤
- ፲፬. በክልሉ ውስጥ ከሚታተሙት ህትመቶች 3 ሕትመቶችን ይሰበስባል ፤
- ፲፭. የቱሪዝም ልማት እንቅስቃሴ በመንግሥት ፖሊሲ መሰረት መካሄዱን ይቆጣጠራል ፤ የቱሪዝም አገልግሎቶች እና ፋሲሊቲዎች እንዲስፋፉ ያበረታታል ፤ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል ፤
- ፲፮. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው ከክልሉ መንግሥት አካላት ጋር በመሆን የክልሉን የቱሪዝም ሀብት ይመዘግባል ፤ እንዲለሙና እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል ፤
- ፲፯. የቱሪዝም ልማትን የሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል ፤ መረጃ ሰብስቦ ያቀናጃል ፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል ፤
- ፲፰. በቱሪዝም ልማት ሥራ ላይ ለመሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ የግል ባለሐብቶች የምክር አገልግሎትና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል ፤ ስራቸውን ይቆጣጠራል ፤ ያበረታታል ፤
- ፲፱. የቱሪስት አገልግሎቶች የተሰጣቸውን ደረጃ መጠበቃቸውን ይቆጣጠራል ፤ ደረጃቸውም እንዲሻሻል የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል ፤ ያበረታታል ፤

7. Encourage the promotion of good culture of the people of the Region; design a means to eliminate the harmful traditional practices which affect women, children and family, implement same;
8. Educate the people about the economic importance of the antiquities;
9. Issue license for those who intend to establish museum and registry of antiquities;
10. Ensure trade marks and other symbols be inline with the culture of the Region;
11. Make the places where historical, cultural and religious antiquities found be protected areas by the government;
12. Give professional and technical assistance on the expansion of public libraries; establish the Regional library;
13. Undertake to establish and strengthen records and archives at zonal district level;
14. Keep three copies from each materials publicized in the Region;
15. Ensure tourism development activities be in compliance with government policy; encourage and facilitate the expansion of tourism services; extend support to same;
16. Register tourism resources of the region along with the concerned organs; cause the development and expansion of same;
17. Undertake study pertaining to tourism development; collect and compile data and transfer same to the concerned body;
18. Provide consultancy and technical assistance to investors intending to engage in the tourism sector; supervise and encourage the activities of same;
19. Ensure tourism services are up to the standard; provide consultancy service and encourage;

20. Hawatummaa isaaniitiin eddoowwan misooma tuuriizimiitiif qofa ooluu danda'an addaan baasuudhaan akka zoonii ykn naannoo tuuriizimii ta'anii daangeffaman Mootummaaf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yeroo murtaa'es hojiirra ni oolcha; haala misooma isaanii ni to'ata; ni gaggeessa; ni bulcha.
21. Tooftaa uummanni naannoo hawattoota tuuriizimiitti argamu misooma tuuriizimii gaggeeffamurraa faayidaa itti argachuu danda'u ni baasa; yeroo hayyamames qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha.
22. Naannoo hawattoota tuuriizimii gurguddoon jiranitti bu'uuroonni misoomaa akka babal'atu qorannoo ni adeemsisa; gama ilaaluuf ni dabarsa.
23. Qabeenyi tuuriizimii Naannichaa akka kunuunfamuufi beekamu tooftaalee adda addaatti fayyadamuudhaan hojii piroomooshinii ni gaggeessa; sochiin tuuriizimii biyya keessa akka jajjabaatu ni godha; deegarsa ni kenna.
24. Humna naannoo misooma ikkoo-tuuriizimiitiif qabduratti xiyyeeffatee ni hojjeta; qaama ilaalu wajjiinis hawattoonni kun akka eegaman hojii hubannoo cimsuu ni raawwata.
25. Naannicha keessatti dhaabbileen leenjii ogummaa hojii hoteelaafi tuuriizimii akka babal'atan ni godha; hojii isaaniis ni to'ata; ni gaggeessa.
26. Oomishaafi dhiyeessi meeshaa yaadannoofi kennaa bifa itti fooyya'uu danda'u ilaalchisee qaamadhimmii ilaalu waliin ni hojjetaa; deegarsafi gorsa teeknikaa ni kenna.
44. *Aangoo fi Hojii Komishinii Siivil Sarviisii*
1. Imaammattoonni, seerotnii fi qajeelfamoonni bulchiinsa siivil sarviisii ilaalchisuudhaan bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni too'ata.
2. Caaseffamaa fi gurmaawina humna namaa manneen hojii siivil sarviisii Mootummaa Naannichaa qoratee ni dhiyeessa; ennaa hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.

- ፳፫. በመስህብነታቸው ለቱሪዝም ልማት ብቻ ሊውሉ የሚችሉትን ቦታዎችን በመለየት የቱሪዝም ዞን ወይም አካባቢ ሆነው እንዲከለሉ ለመንግሥት ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ የልማት ሁኔታቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል።
- ፳፬. የቱሪዝም መስህቦች አካባቢ የሚገኝ ሕዝብ ከሚካሄደው የቱሪዝም ልማት ጥቅም ሊያገኝበት እንዲችል ስልት ያወጣል፤ ሲፈቀድም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳፭. ትላልቅ የቱሪዝም መስህቦች ባለቤት አካባቢ መሠረተ ልማቶች እንዲስፋፉ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል።
- ፳፮. የክልሉ ቱሪዝም ሀብት እንከብካቤ እንዲደረግለት እና እንዲታወቅ በልዩ ልዩ ስልቶች በመጠቀም የፕሮሞሽን ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ የአገር ውስጥ የቱሪዝም እንቅስቃሴ እንዲበረታታ ያደርጋል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፳፯. አካባቢው ለኢኮኖሚ ቱሪዝም ልማት ባለው አቅም ላይ አትኩሮ ይሰራል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋርም እነዚህ መስህቦች እንዲጠበቁ ግንዛቤ የሚያዳብር ሥራ ያከናውናል።
- ፳፰. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሆቴል ሙያ ሥራና የቱሪዝም ማሰልጠኛ ተቋማት እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይመራል።
- ፳፯. የመታሰቢያና የስጦታ ዕቃዎች ምርትና አቅርቦት ሊሻሻል የሚችልበትን ሁኔታ በሚመለከት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤ የቴክኒክ እና የምክር ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፵፬. የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የሲቪል ሰርቪስ አስተዳደርን በሚመለከት የወጡት ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎች እና መመሪያዎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፪. የክልሉን መንግሥት የሲቪል ሰርቪስ መሥሪያ ቤቶችን አወቃቀር እና የሰው ኃይል አደረጃጀት አጥንቶ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

20. Identify and submit recommendations of tourist attractive sites with the view to delimiting same as tourist zone or area; implement same upon approval; supervise and administer their development;s
21. Devise a means through which the community around the tourism zones can get benefit from the tourism development, implement with the concerned bodies upon approval,
22. Undertake study to develop the basic infrastructures around the great tourism zones; submit to the appropriate body;
23. Undertake promotions through various means to conserve and publicize the tourism resource of the Region; cause and support domestic tourism activities to be encouraged;
24. Work on the co-tourism development on the basis of the Region's capacity; make awareness on the protection of the tourism zones with appropriate organs;
25. Cause the hotel and tourism institution be expanded in the Regional; supervise and manage their activities;
26. Work to improve the production and supply of materials form moral and gifts the concerned body; give assistance and technical advice;
44. *Civil Service Commission*
- The Commission shall have the following powers and duties:
1. Supervise the implementation of policies, laws and directive relating to the administration of Civil Service.
2. Study and submit the organizational set up and manpower utilization of regional government organs, implement upon approval;

3. Qajeelfama ramaddii sadarkaa gita hojii Komiishiniin Siivil Sarviisii Federaalaa yookiin ofii isaatii baase hordofee ramaddii hojii qaamota raawwachiistuu mootummaa Naannichaa ni raawwata.
 4. Iskeeliin, durgoon adda addaa fi kaffaltiiwwan hojjattoota Mootummaa kan biroon akkaataa hayyamameen raawwatu muu isaanii ni too'ata.
 5. Qaxarriin, ramaddiin, guddinni sadarkaa, daballi mindaa, leenjii fi naamusni hojjattoota siivilii akkaataa seeraa fi qajeelfama Mootummaatiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa.
 6. Manneen hojii Mootummaa keessatti akkaataa carraan hojii dubartootaa itti guddatuu fi koreewwan dhimma hojjataa ilaalan keessattis itti hirmaatanu baasee hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaas ni hordofa.
 7. Haala humna siivil sarviisii Naannichaa tartiibaan galmessee ni qabata; odeeffannoowwanii fi istaatiistiiksii walitti ni qaba; ni xiinxala; tajaajila irra ni oolcha.
 8. Gaaffiiwwan daangaa umurii sooramaatiin booda tajaajilli hojjattoota siivilii akka dheeratu dhiyaatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna.
 9. Dhimma hojjattoota ga'umsa dandeettii dhabuun hojii irraa ka'an irratti murtii dhumaa ni kerma.
 10. Akkaataa seeraatiin ol iyyannoo hojjattoonni siivilii dhiyeffatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna.
 11. Qajeelfamni madaallii qabxii raawwannaa hojii hojjetoota siivilii ilaalchisanii bahan qaamota raawwachiistuu Mootummaatiin hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni too'ata.
 12. Kunuusaa fi misooma humna namaa irratti ni hojjata; rakkinoota jiran adda baasee leenjii bulchiinsa dandeettii hojjattoota siivil sarviisii cimsan ni kenna.
45. *Aangoo fi Hojii Komishinii Poolisii*
1. Gochi yakkaa akka hin raawwatamne ni ittisa.
 2. Nageenya Naannichaa amansii-saa taasisuuf daandiiwwan gurguddaa, riqichoota, daandii baaburaa, warshaawwanii fi dhaabbilee mootummaa fi hooggantoota olaano Mootummaa Naannichaatiif eegumsa barbaachisaa ni godha.

- ፫. የፌዴራል ሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን ወይም ራሱ ያወጣውን የሥራ መደብ ደረጃ ምደባ መመሪያ ተከትሎ የክልሉን መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን የሥራ ምደባ ያከናውናል፤
 - ፬. የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች እስኬል፣ ልዩ ልዩ አበል እና ሌሎች ክፍያዎች በተፈቀደው መሠረት መፈጸማቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፭. የሲቪል ሠራተኞች ቅጥር፣ ምደባ፣ የደረጃ እድገት፣ የደመወዝ ጭማሪ ሥልጠና እና ዲሲፕሊን በመንግሥት ሕግና መመሪያ መሠረት እንዲፈጸም ያደርጋል፤
 - ፮. በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የሥራ እድል ለሴቶች የሚያድግበትን እና የሰራተኛን ጉዳይ በሚመለከቱ ኮሚቴዎች ውስጥ የሚሳተፉበትን ሁኔታ አውጥቶ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፤
 - ፯. የክልሉን የሲቪል ሰርቪስ አቅም ሁኔታ በዝርዝር መዝግቦ ይይዛል፤ መረጃዎችን እና እስታሲቲክስ ይሰበስባል፤ ይገመግማል፤ አገልግሎት ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፰. ከጡረታ እድሜ ጣሪያ በኋላ የሲቪል ሰራተኞች አገልግሎት እንዲራዘም በሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎች ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፱. የችሎታ ብቃት በማጣት ከሥራ ላይ የሚነሱ ሰራተኞችን ጉዳይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፲. በሕጉ መሠረት የሲቪል ሰራተኞች በሚያቀርቡት ይግባኝ ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፲፩. የሲቪል ሰራተኞች የሥራ አፈጻጸም መመዘኛ ነጥብን አስመልክተው የወጡት መመሪያ በመንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላት ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፲፪. በሰው ሃይል እንክብካቤ እና ልማት ላይ ይሰራል፤ ያሉትን ችግሮች ለይቶ የሲቪል ሰራተኞች የአስተዳደር ችሎታን የሚያዳብሩ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤
- ፵፭. የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. የወንጀል ድርጊት እንዳይፈጸም ይከላከላል፤
 - ፪. የክልሉን ፀጥታ አስተማማኝ ለማድረግ አውራ መንገዶችን፣ ድልድዮችን፣ የባቡር ሃዲድ፣ ፋብሪካዎችን የመንግሥት ተቋማት እና የክልሉ መንግሥት ከፍተኛ ኃላፊዎች አስፈላጊውን ጥበቃ ያደርጋል፤

3. Classify positions with in the executive organs in accordance with the directives on the classification of position issued by the Federal Civil Service Commission or by itself;
 4. Supervise the implementation of salary scale, allowances and other benefits with regard to Civil Servants in lime with the concerned law;
 5. Ensure that the recruitment, placement, salary increment, training and discipline of civil servants are conducted in accordance with the law;
 6. Prepare and implemtn enabling conditions, for women that enhance their chance of employemtn and their participation in comities dealing with civil servant affairs, and follow its implementation;
 7. Keep a record of the detailed particulars of the human resouce of the regional cecil servants, compile and analyses information and statistical data, implement the same,
 8. Give final decision on applications to extend the period of service of civil servants beyond the retirement age;
 9. Give final decision on the demissal of civil servants on grounds of incompetence.
 10. Give final decisions on appeals of civil servants in accordance with the law;
 11. Supervise implementation of performance appraisal regulations by the executive bodies;
 12. Work on the human resource utilization and development; identify problems and give capacity building trainings.
45. *The Powers and Dutiers of Police Commission*
- The Commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prevent the commission of crimes;
 - 2) Safeguard highways, bridges, railways factories, governmental institutions and higher government officials of the region with the view to maintain the security of the Region.

3. Balaan tasaa yammuu qaqqabu deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni ken-na; qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin waliin hojjata.
4. Walgahiiwwaniifi kinfiransoonni uummataa gurguddaan ennaa gaggeeffaman sirnaa fi nageenyi eegamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa.
5. Uummanni nageenya naannoo ofii kabachiisuu fi yakka ittisuu irratti akka hirmaatu ni barsiisa; ni kakaasa; ni qindeessa.
6. Yakka ittisuu fi nageenya amansiisaa argamsiisuu irratti qaamota nageenyaa Mootummaa Federaalaa fi naannoo dhimmi ilaalu wajjin qindoominaan ni hojjata.
7. Dhimma yakkaa aangoo manneen murtii Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'e ni qorata; bu'aa isaas abbaa alangaatiif ni dabarsa.
8. Qorannaa yakkaa ilaalchisee qajeelfama abbaa alangaa dhimmi ilaalu irraa kennamuuf hojiirra ni oolcha.
9. Qorannaan yakkaa mirga namoota yakkaan shakkamanii qabamanii kan seeraan kabajame eeggatee akka gaggeefamu ni taasisa.
10. Ajaja yookiin murtii manneen murtii aangoo qobaniin kennaman ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa.
11. Meeshaawwan igizibiitii fi qabeenyaawwan too'annaa jala oolanis akka hin banne, hin midhamnee fi hin jijjiiramnetti ofeeggannaan ni qaba; akkaataa qajeelfama qaama ilaallatuun kennamuun ni deebisa; dabarseet kenna; ni jijjiira yookiin ni maqsa.
12. Galmeewwan qorannaa yakkaa fi ragaalee adda addaa sirnaan akka eegaman ni taasisa.
13. Odeeffannoo fi istaatistiksii yakkaa walitti qaba; ni gurmee-sa; ni xiinxala; qaama ilaaluu-fis ni dabarsa.
14. Qorannaawwan teekniikaa ni gaggeessaa; ragaa ogummaa ni kenna yookiin ragaa baha.
15. Ka'umsaa fi sababa yakkaa xiinxalee tooftaalee ittisaa ni karoorsa; uummanni kana beekke akka yakkarraa of eegu fi of eeggatu karaa adda addaatiin barumsa ni kenna; bu'aawwan qorannaa yakkaa filatamonis barsiisummaan akka haw-aasaaf dhiyaatan ni godha.

- ፫. ድንገተኛ አደጋ ሲደርስ አስፈላጊ ጊዜውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
- ፬. ትላልቅ የሕዝብ ስብሰባዎች እና ኮንፈረንሶች ሲካሄዱ ሥነ ሥርዓትና ፀጥታ መጠበቁን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፭. ሕዝብ የአካባቢውን ጸጥታ በማስከበርና ወንጀል በመከላከል ላይ እንዲሳተፍ ያስተምራል፤ ያስሳሳል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
- ፮. ወንጀልን በመከላከል እና አስተማማኝ ጸጥታ በማስገኘት ላይ ከፌዴራል መንግሥት የፀጥታ አካላት እና ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው የክልሉ አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
- ፯. የክልሉ መንግሥት ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን የሆኑ ወንጀል ጉዳይ ይመረመራል፤ ውጤቱንም ለአቃቤ ሕግ ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፰. የወንጀል ምርመራን በሚመለከት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አቃቤ ሕግ የሚሰጠውን መመሪያ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፱. የወንጀል ምርመራ በሚደረግበት ጊዜ በወንጀል ተጠርጥረው የተያዙት ሰዎች ሕጋዊ መብት አክብሮ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል።
- ፲. ሥልጣን ባላቸው ፍርድ ቤቶች የተሰጡትን ትዕዛዝ ወይም ውሳኔ ይፈጽማል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤
- ፲፩. የኢግዚቢት እቃዎችን እና በቁጥጥር ሥር የዋሉትን ንብረቶችንም እንዳይጠፉ፤ እንዳይጎዱ እና እንዳይለወጡ በጥንቃቄ ይይዛል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል በሚሰጠው መመሪያ መሠረት ይመልሳል፤ አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ ይለውጣል፤ ወይም ያስወግዳል፤
- ፲፪. የወንጀል ምርመራ መዝገቦች እና ልዩ ልዩ ማስረጃዎች በሥርዓት እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፫. የወንጀል መረጃና እስታቲስቲክስ ይሰበስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ይመረምራል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካልም ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፲፬. የቴክኒክ ምርመራዎችን ያካሂዳል፤ የሙያ ማስረጃ ይሰጣል ወይም ይመስክራል፤
- ፲፭. የወንጀል መነሻ እና ምክንያት መርምሮ የመከላከያ ሥልቶችን ያቅዳል፤ ሕዝቡ ይህን አውቆ ከወንጀል ራሱን እንዲጠብቅና እንዲጠበቅ በልዩ ልዩ መንገድ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤ ምርጥ የወንጀል ምርመራ ውጤቶችን በማስተማሪያነት ለሕብረተሰቡ እንዲያቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤

- 3) Provide the necessary assistance when unforeseen disaster occurs; work in collaboration with the concerned organ;
- 4) Ensure the preservation of peace and security, in the events of grand meetings and conferences of the populace.
- 5) Educate, mobilize and coordinate the populace to participate in the perservation of peace and security of his surrounding and in crime prevention activities;
- 6) Work in coordination with concerned security organs of Federal and regional governments with respect to ensuring crime prevention and sustainable peace;
- 7) Investigate criminal matters fall under the jurisdiction of the regional courts, pass over the results to the prosecutor;
- 8) Execute directives given by the concerned public prosecutor with respect to investigation of crimes, provide witnesses and other evidences required;
- 9) Cause the crime investigation to be carried out in conformity with the legal rights of arrested persons;
- 10) Execute or cause the execution of orders or decisions given by the appropriate courts;
- 11) Keep carefully the exhibit materials and properties under custody not to be lost, damaged and changed; re turn, pass over, change or avoid in accordance with the directives given by the appropriate organ;
- 12) Cause the correct preservation of crime investigation files and other documents;
- 13) Collect, organize and analyze criminal information and statistics and pass over to the concerned orgean;
- 14) Conduct technical investigation, give professional evidence or appear as witness;
- 15) Plan crime prevention mechanisms by analyzing causes of crime, educate the people to protect themselves from the acts of crime, cause the selected crime investigation results be given as a lesson to the people;

16. Meeshaawwan waraanaa Naannicha keessatti argaman ni galmeessa; hayyama qabac-huu dandeessisus ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata.
 17. Humna poolisii cimsuuf miseensota haarawa ni fila; ni leenjisa; ni ramada; humna hojiiirra jiruufis leenjii ogummaa fooyyessuu ni kenna.
 18. Qacara, guddina, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusaa fi kkf dhimmoota miseensa poolisii kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Poolisii ni gurmeessa.
 19. Haalli nageenyaa yammuu gafatu buufata poolisii dabalataan ni bana; ni gurmeessa.
46. *Komishina Ittisa Balaa fi Qophaa'inaa*
- 1) Qaamoota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan imaammatoonni fi tooftaaleen balaa ofirraa ittisuuf bahan hojiiirra akkaoo/an ni taasisa.
 - 2) Sababoota balaan dhufuu itti danda'u dursee ni qorata; ragaalee akeekachiisa dursaatii fi dhimmoota walfakkaatanii walitti qaba.
 - 3) Hojii dhaabbilee miti-mootummaa hojii misoomaa fi gargaarsaa irratti akka bob a'an seeraan hayyamameef ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluufis ni gabaasa.
 - 4) Yeroo balaan uumamu miidhaa qaqqabe, tarkaanfii fudhatamuu qabuu fi sagantaa hojii gargaarsaa kanaaf barbaachiisu ni qopheessa.
 - 5) Argamaa fi bulchiinsa gargaarsaa waan ilaaluun; akkaataa qajeelfama Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo baasuun dhaabbattoota gargaarsa kennan wajjin walquunnamtii ni uuma; ni qindeessa.
 - 6) Gargaarsi Naannichaaf ramadamu haala gargaaramtootaaf itti qaqqabuu danda'u ni mijeessa.
 - 7) Sagantaa gargaarsaa hojiiirra ooluudhaaf kan barbaachisan qophii fi raawwii projaktoota misoomaa qindeessa.
 - 8) Yeroo rakkinaatiif kan oolu midhaan ofeeggannaa iddoo giddu-galeessa ta'eetti ni kuusa; ni too'ata; seeraan eegamee yeroo rakkinnaa qofaaf akka oolu ni godha.
 - 9) Namoonni balaan irra gahe akka deebi'anii dhaabbatan ni godha.

- ፲፮. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የጦር መሣሪያዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ ለመያዝ የሚያስችል ፍቃድም ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፲፯. የፖሊስ ኃይልም ለማጠናከር አዲስ አባላትን ይመለምላል፤ ያስለጥናል፤ ይመድባል፤ በሥራ ላይ ላለውም ኃይል የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤
 - ፲፰. ቅጥር፣ እድገት፣ ጡረታ፣ ዝውውር፣ የዲስፒሊን እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉትን የፖሊስ አባል ጉዳዮችን የሚወስን የፖሊስ አስተዳደር ጉባዔ ያደራጃል፤
 - ፲፱. የፀጥታ ሁኔታ ሲጠይቅ በተጨማሪ የፖሊስ ጣቢያ ይከፍታል፤ ያደራጃል።
- ፵፮. የአደጋ መከላከል እና ዝግጁነት ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን አደጋን ለመከላከል የወጡት ፖሊሲዎችና ሥልጣኑ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፪. አደጋ ሊመጡበት የሚችሉበትን ምክንያቶች በቅድሚያ ያጠናል፤ የቅድመ ማስጠንቀቂያ እና የተመሳሳይ ጉዳዮች ማስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤
 - ፫. በልማት ሥራና በእርዳታ ሥራ ላይ እንዲሰማሩ በሕግ የተፈቀደ ላቸውን መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ተቋማትን ሥራ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካልም ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
 - ፬. አደጋ ሲከሰት የደረሰውን ጉዳት፣ መወሰድ ያለበትን እርምጃ እና የዚህን የእርዳታ ሥራ የሚያሳይ አስፈላጊውን ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤
 - ፭. የእርዳታ ግኝትን እና አስተዳደርን በሚመለከት የፌዴራል እና የክልል መንግሥት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ ከእርዳታ ሰጪ ድርጅቶች ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
 - ፮. ለክልሉ የሚመደብ እርዳታ ለተረጋገጠች ሊደርስ የሚችልበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
 - ፯. የእርዳታ ፕሮግራም ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚያስፈልጉትን የልማት ፕሮጀክቶችን ዝግጅት እና አፈጻጸም ያስተባብራል፤
 - ፰. ለችግር ጊዜ የሚውል የመጠበቂያ እህል አማካይ በሆነ ቦታ ያከማቻል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በሕግ ተጠብቆ ለችግር ጊዜ ብቻ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
 - ፱. አደጋ የደረሰባቸው ሰዎች መልሰው እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል።

- 16) Register weapons available in the Region; give, renew and revoke licenses and control same;
 - 17) Recruit, train and assign new members to build police force, provide on job training to improve the professional capacity;
 - 18) Organize police administration council that gives decision on matters regarding employment, promotion, pension, transfer, discipline and other police matters;
 - 19) Open and organize additional police stations where the security condition so requires.
46. *Disaster Prevention and Preparedness Commission*
- The commission shall have the following powers and duties;
- 1) Cause the implementation, in cooperation with concerned organs, of policies and strategies designed for the prevention of disasters and ensuring food security;
 - 2) Undertake prior studies on the conditions that may give rise to disasters in the region; collect data and submit report to the concerned organ;
 - 3) Coordinate and supervise non-governmental organizations participating in development and aid; enter into contracts with same; report to the concerned organ;
 - 4) Prepare disaster causality report, recommend measures which should be taken and need assessment required to accomplish the relief operation;
 - 5) Communicate and cooperate with donor organizations as per Federal and regional government directives; made regarding receive and administration;
 - 6) Facilitate conditions by which the aid given to the region reach the beneficiaries;
 - 7) Coordinate the preparation of development projects required to implement aid program;
 - 8) Rehabilitate the displaced people.

47. Aangoo Fi Hojii Abbaa Taayitaa Daandii baadiyyaa

- 1) Karoora daandii baadiyaa baballisu fi bulchuu irratti sagantaa ni baasa; yemmuu eeyyamamuu hojiitti ni jijjiira; ni qajeelcha.
- 2) Ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyaa kontiraaktarootaan ykn humna ofiitiin fayyadamuudhaan ni gaggeessa. Gabaa irratti kontiraaktaroonni gahumsa qaban jiraachuun yemmuu mirkanaahu malee hojiiwwan ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa ni gaggeessa.
- 3) Ofii isaatiin yookiin qaama biraa tti faayyadamudhaan Qorannoo daandilee gadifageenyaan ni gaggeessa; dizaayinii daandilee baadiyyaas ni qopheessa;
- 4) Tajaajila ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandilee baadiyyaatiif maateryaalii oolan ilaalchisee qo'atnaa gaggeessuudhaan kanneen faayida qabeessa ta'anii argaman bu'uuruma qo'anichaatiin hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 5) Hojii fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa saffisisuu fi fooyeessuuf leenjii humna namaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni adeemsisa.
- 6) qorannoo ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa sadarkaa fudhatama qabuun gaggeeffamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni too'ata.
- 7) Daandii baadiyyaa ijaaruu fi suphuuf itti gargaaramni teknoolojii caalmaa humna namaa, itti fayyadamni mateerigaalii fi meeshaalee ijaarsaa naannoo akka baratamu akkasumas hirmaannaan ummataa akka guddatu tattaaffii barbaachisaa ni godha.
- 8) Naannoo hojiiwwan daandilee baadiyyaa itti gaggeeffamanitti, bitaa fi mirga daandichaa, akkasumas hojichaaf kan barbaachisan bal'ina lafaatiifi qaamni biroo lafuma kanatti haala ittiin fayyadamu ni murteessa.

፬፻፯. የገጠር መንገድ ባለሥልጣን ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የገጠር መንገድን በማስፋፋት እና በማስተዳደር እቅድ ላይ ፕሮግራም ያወጣል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይመራል፤
- ፪. የገጠር መንገድ ግንባታን እና ጥገናን በከንትራክተሮች ወይም በራሱ አቅም በመጠቀም ያካሂዳል። በገበያ ላይ ብቃት ያላቸው ከንትራክተሮች መኖራቸው ካልተረጋገጠ በስተቀር የገጠር መንገድ ግንባታ እና ጥገና ሥራዎችን ያካሂዳል።
- ፫. በራሱ ወይም በሌላ አካል በመጠቀም የመንገዶችን ጥናት በጥልቀት ያካሂዳል፤ የገጠር መንገዶችን ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፬. ለገጠር መንገዶች ግንባታ እና ጥገና አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ማቴሪያልን በሚመለከት ጥናት በማካሄድ ጠቃሚ ሆነው የተገኙትን በጥናቱ መሠረት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፭. የገጠር መንገድ ጥገና ለማቀላጠፍ እና ለማሻሻል አስፈላጊ የሆነውን የሰው ኃይል ሥልጠና ያካሂዳል፤
- ፮. የገጠር መንገድ ግንባታ እና ጥገና ጥናትን ተቀባይነት ባለው ደረጃ መካሄዱን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፯. የገጠር መንገድን ለመገንባትና ለመጠገን የሚጠቀሙበትን ቴክኖሎጂ በይበልጥ የሰው ኃይል፣ ማቴሪያል እና የግንባታ መሣሪያ አጠቃቀም በክልሉ እንዲታወቅ፣ እንዲዘሁም የሕዝቡ ተሳትፎ እንዲያደግ አስፈላጊ ጊዜን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፰. የገጠር መንገዶች ሥራዎች በሚካሄዱበት አካባቢ የመንገዱን ግራና ቀኝ እንዲዘሁም ለሥራው የሚያስፈልጉትን የመሬት ስፋት እና ሌላ አካል በዚሁ መሬት የሚጠቀምበትን ሁኔታ ይወስናል፤

47. The Powers and Duties of Rural Road Authority

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Formulate plan to expand and administer rural roads, implement upon approval; direct the same;
- 2) Undertake the construction and maintenance of rural roads by its own unless competent contractors are available in the market;
- 3) Undertake deep study by its own or by another body concerning rural road survey, prepare designs;
- 4) Conduct studies with regard to materials to be utilized in the construction and maintenance of rural roads and implement the appropriate ones;
- 5) Carryout the necessary manpower training programs with a view to facilitating and improving the construction and maintenance of rural roads;
- 6) Ensure and supervise the surveys on the construction and maintenance of rural roads are up to the required standard;
- 7) Make the necessary efforts for the purpose of expanding a labor intensive technology utilizing local construction materials and equipment as well as encouraging the active participation of the populace in the construction and maintenance of rural roads;
- 8) Determine the size of the land necessary for the construction of rural roads including land adjacent to the roads and modalities the land is to be utilized by third parties;

- 9) Hojii daandiitiif, kuusama meeshaaleetii fi hojii kanneen birootiif kan barbaachisan lafa, dhagaa fi biyyee filatamaa baasii malee qaama dhimmi ilaalu irra eeyyama argatee itti fayadama; qaamni dhimmi ilaaluu torban lama keessatti yoo deebii kennuu baate akka heeyyamameefitti lakka wamee hojii itti fufa.
- 10) Lafa hojii daandii baadiyyaatiif ittifayyadamuu irratti qabeenya argamaniif bu'uura seeraatiin beenyaa ni kaffala.
- 11) Hojii isaa yeroo raawwatu kunuunsa naannootiif eegumsa barbachisu ni godha.
- 12) Kaayyoo isaa fiixaan baasuuf akka gargaarutti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin quunnamtii hojii irratti hundaa'e uummudhaan haala gargaarsi teeknikaafi materiyaalii itti argamu ni mijeessa.
- 13) Daandilee Baadiyyaa fi Daandilee kominitii kan ilaalan imammata, seeraa fi qajeelfama Naannichaa ni maddisiisa.
- 14) Daandiin baadiyyaatiis ta'e daandiin kominitii karoora suphaaf amansiisaa ta'e ykn humna suphaaf barbaachisu qabaatanii akka ijaaraman qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yemmu Boordiidhaan dhihaate to'ataa Abba Taayitaatiin eeyyamamees hojii irra ni oolcha, ni hordofa.
- 15) Seeraa fi qajeelfama Mootummaa irratti hundahuudhaan ijaarsa fi suphaa daandilee baadiyyaa adeemsifamuuf kontraktarootaa fi mahandisoota gositootaa wajjin waligaltee ni raawwata; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;
- 16) Ijaarsi qophii, dizaayinii fi to'annaa ijaarsa Daandii Baadiyyaa caalbaasii sadarkaa addunyaatiin kontraktarootaaf ykn mahandisoota gorsitootaaf ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni raawwachiisa.
- 17) godinootaa fi aanaalee walqunnamsiisuuf ijaarsa fi suphaa daandii sadarkaa xixinnaatiif xiyyeeffannaa addaa ni kenna; irra caalaas hojii humnaatiin akka gaggeeffaman ni taasisa; tajaajila teekniikaas ni kenna.

፱. ለመንገድ ሥራ፣ ለእቃዎች ማከማቻ እና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች የሚያስፈልጉ የተመረጠ መሬት፣ ድንጋይ እና አፈር ያለወጪ ከሚመለከተው አካል ፈቃድ አግኝቶ ይጠቀምበታል፤ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው አካል በሁለት ሳምንት ውስጥ ምላሽ ካልሰጠ እንደተፈቀደለት ተቆጥሮ ሥራውን ይቀጥል በታል፤

፲. ለገጠር መንገድ ሥራ በሚጠቀምበት መሬት ላይ ለሚገኙት ንብረት በሕጉ መሠረት ካሳ ይከፍላል፤

፲፩. ሥራውን በሚያከናውንበት ጊዜ ለአካባቢ እንክብካቤ የሚያስፈልገውን ጥበቃ ያደርጋል፤

፲፪. አላማውን ከግብ ለማድረስ እንዲረዳ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በሥራ ላይ የተመሰረተ ግንኙነት በመፍጠር የቴክኒክ እና የማቴሪያል እርዳታ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤

፲፫. የገጠር መንገዶችን እና የኮሙኒቲ መንገዶችን የሚመለከቱ የክልሉን ፖሊሲ፣ ሕግና መመሪያ ያመነጫል።

፲፬. የገጠር መንገድን ሆነ የኮሙኒቲ መንገድ አስተማማኝ የሆነ የጥገና እቅድ ወይም ለመጠገን የሚያስፈልግ አቅም ኖሮአቸው እንዲገነቡ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል። በበርዱ ቀርቦ በተቆጣጣሪው ባለሥልጣን ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል ይከታተላል፤

፲፭. በመንግሥት ሕግና መመሪያ ላይ በመመሥረት የገጠር መንገዶችን ግንባታን ጥገና ለማካሄድ ከኮንትራክተሮች እና ከአማካሪ መሀንዲሶች ጋር ውል ይፈጽማል፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፤

፲፮. የገጠር መንገድ ግንባታ ዝግጅት ዲዛይን እና የግንባታ ቁጥጥር በዓለም አቀፍ የጨረታ ደረጃ ለኮንትራክተሮች ወይም ለአማካሪ መሀንዲሶች ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤

፲፯. ዙፍኖችና ወረዳዎችን ለማገናኘት ለአነስተኛ የመንገድ ግንባታ ጥገና ልዩ ትኩረት ይሰጣል፤ በአብዛኛው በጉልበት ሥራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ የቴክኒክ አገልግሎትም ይሰጣል፤

9) Utilize, with the authorization of the concerned organ, land, stone and selected soil necessary for the construction of roads, placing of equipment and other activities free of charge. Provided however that where the concerned organ does not respond on the request within two weeks, the request shall be deemed granted and work may be carried out as scheduled;

10) Pay compensation, in accordance with the law, for property on the land if utilizes for rural road construction;

11) Take appropriate precaution for environmental protection when executing its duties;

12) Create conditons that enable it to obtain technical and material assistance from the appropriate organs for the realization of its objectives;

13) Initiate policies laws and regulations regarding rural roads and community roads;

14) Issue directives regarding the maintenance plan or the capacity required for maintenance; implement and supervise same upon approval;

15) Conclude contracts, in accordance with the law and directives, with contractors and consulting engineers for construction and maintenance of rural roads, follow up the implementation of the same;

16) Award design perparation and construction control of rural roads to contractors and consultants through international competitive bidding, follow up on and implement;

17) Give due attention to the construction and maintenance of roads of small standard connecting zones and weredas, make efforts to carryout the same with labor-intensive technology, provide technical service;

- 18) Mallatto to'annaa tirafikaa fi kallattii agarsiisan ykn dizaayinii meeshaalee sanaafis barbaachisan ni qopheessa; baadiyyaa irratti ni dhaaba; kan faayidaa ala ta'anis bakka ni buusa.
- 19) Daandilee baadiyyaa irratti dambiwwan ulfinaa fi hanga konkolaattootaa ni raawwachiisa.
- 20) Daandilee baadiyyaa miidhamaa fi seeraan ala akka ittiin hin fayyadamne ni eega; gufuwwan daandilee baadiyyaa irratti uumaman ni dhabamsiisa; akka dhabamsiifamaniis ni godha.
48. *Aangoo fi Hojii Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii*
- 1) Imaammata, tarsiimoowwan, seeraa fi dambii hojii Abbaa taayitichaa ilaalan qopheessuudhaan Boordiidhaaf ni dhiyeessa; yeroo oolcha;
- 2) Qorannoo, Dizaayinii fi Ijaarsa projaktoota Jallisii xixiqqaa ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; qorannoo jallisii ni raawwata ni raawwachiisa; ijaarsa projaktoota jallisii giddugaleessaa fi gurguddaa interprayiziin ijaarsa hojiiwwan bishaanii yookiin kontraaktariin biraa akka hojjatu ni taasissa.
- 3) Ijaarsi isaanii kan xumurameme bu'uura ijaarsa jallisii fayyadmtootaaf dabarsee ni kenna; Qaamota bulchiinsa Godinaa, Aanaa, Gandaa fi miti-mootummaa wajjin waltahuudhaan nageenya isaanii ni eega; aka barbaachisaa ta'etti humna fayyadamtootaa ol yoo ta'e hojii haaromsuu fi suphuu ni gaggeessa.
- 4) qorannoo fi dizaayinii eegumsa biyyoo fi bishaanii kan bu'uura misooma jallisii wajjin wal-qabatu ni gaggeessa; raawwannaa isaatiifis dhaabilee mootummaa fi dhuunfaa wajjin walta'a.
- 5) Itti fayyadamtoonni misooma jallisii tajaajila ekisteenshinii jallisii argachuudhaan faayidaa jallisii irraa argatan akka guddisan ni godha.
- 6) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin waltahuudhaan rakkolee gara garaa kan akka dhibee bishaan irraa dhufuu, hazbaa bishaanii kkf kan misooma jallisii wajjin wal qabate ni too'ata.

- ፲፰. የትራፊክ መቆጣጠሪያ እና አቅጣጫ የሚያሳዩ ምልክቶች ወይም ለዚያ ዲዛይን የሚያስፈልጉትን መሣሪያዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ በገጠር መንገዶች ላይ ይተካላል፤ ከጥቅም ውጭ በሆኑትም ሌላ ይተካል፤
- ፲፱. በገጠር መንገዶች ላይ የክብደት እና የተሽከርካሪዎችን መጠን ደንቦችን ያስፈጽማል።
- ፳. የገጠር መንገዶችን ከጉዳት እና ከሕግ ውጭ እንዳይጠቀሙበት ይጠብቃል፤ በገጠር መንገዶች ላይ የሚከሰቱትን እንቅፋቶችን ያስወግዳል፤ እንዲወገዱም ያደርጋል።
- ፵፰. የመስኖ ልማት ባለሥልጣን ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. ባለሥልጣኑን የሚመለከቱ ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂዎችን፣ ሕግና የሥራ ደንብ በማዘጋጀት ለቦርድ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፪. የአነስተኛ መስኖ ፕሮጀክቶችን ጥናት፣ ዲዛይን እና ግንባታ ያከናውናል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ የመስኖ ጥናት ይፈጽማል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ የመካከለኛ እና የትላልቅ መስኖ ፕሮጀክቶችን ግንባታ የውሃ ሥራዎች ኮንስትራክሽን ኢንተርፕራይዝ ወይም ሌላ ኮንትራክተር እንዲሰራ ያደርጋል፤
- ፫. ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቀውን በመስኖ ግንባታ መሠረት ለተጠቃሚዎች አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ ከዘን፣ ከወረዳ፣ ከቀበሌ እና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር በመሆን ይህንነታቸውን ይጠብቃል፤ እንደአስፈላጊ ነቱም ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ ከሆነ የማደስ እና የመጠገን ሥራም ያካሂዳል።
- ፬. ከመስኖ መሠረተ ልማት ጋር የሚያያዝ የአፈርና የውሃ ጥበቃ ጥናትና ዲዛይን ያካሂዳል፤ ለአፈጻጸሙም ከመንግሥታዊና ከግል ተቋማት ጋር ይስማማል፤
- ፭. የመስኖ ልማት ተጠቃሚዎች የመስኖ ኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት በማግኘት ከመስኖ የሚያገኙትን ጥቅም እንዲያሳድጉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፮. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ልዩ ልዩ ችግሮችን ከውሃ ላይ የሚመጡትን፣ የውሃ ብክለትና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉትን ከመስኖ ልማት ጋር የተያያዙትን ይቆጣጠራል፤

- 18) Design, plant and replace traffic and road safety posts relating to rural roads;
- 19) Enforce vehicle weight and size regulations on rural roads;
- 20) Avoid the illegal utilization of rural roads and obstructions.
48. *The Powers and Duties of Irrigation Development Authority*
- The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prepare and submit policy, strategy, law and regulation pertaining to the authority; implement upon approval;
- 2) Undertake and cause to be undertaken the study, design and construction of irrigation and drainage development project, undertake and cause to be undertaken the study of irrigation; cause to be undertaken the construction of medium and large irrigation projects by water works construction enterprise or by other contractor;
- 3) Facilitate conditions to transfer the completed irrigation schemes to the beneficiaries, cause the safety of the schemes be preserved in collaboration with appropriate administrative organs; supervise the potential hazards caused by the schemes; undertake maintenance where it is beyond the capacity of the beneficiaries;
- 4) Undertake study and design of soil and water conservation related with irrigation development;
- 5) Cause the beneficiaries of the irrigation development get irrigation extension and improve their benefits;
- 6) Control water born diseases, water pollution and other problems connected with irrigation;

- 7) Seera irratti hunda'uudhaan qotee bultoota ykn namoota biraa sababa ijaarsa misooma jallisiitiin qabeenya isaanii irratti miidhaan gaheef beenyaan akka kaffalamuuf ni taasisa.
49. *Aangoo fi Hojii Bulchiinsa Mana Sirreessaa*
- 1) Hidhamaan gara mana sirreessatti dhufu ajaja mana murtiitiin ta'ee waaraantiin kan itti kenname qofa ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata.
 - 2) Hidhamaan seeraa tokko ennaa too'annaa jala jiru akkaataa hamreenyaan guutamee fi farra namummaa irraa bilisaa ta'een eegamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa.
 - 3) Hidhamtootni seeraa enna too'annaa jala jiran mirgi isaanii haala garaagarummaa hin qabneen akka kabajamu ni taasisa.
 - 4) Hidhamtoota seeraa gara jireenya hawaasaatti deebisuuf tarkaanfilee dandeessisan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha.
 - 5) Manneen sirreessaa keessatti barnootni idlee fi bu'uuraa, leenjiin hojii harkaa xixinnaa fi kkf akka kennaman taasisuun hidhamtoonni seeraa yeroo turmaata isaanii beekumsaa fi mala jireenyaa barbaachisaa akka horatan ni taasisa.
 - 6) Hidhamtootni seeraa fayyaa qabeessa ta'anii hamilee fi qaamaanis akka ciman iddoo spoortii fi tapha adda addaa ni qopheessa.
 - 7) Qulqullummaa manneen sirreessaa fi naannawa isaa ni eega; idoo hidhamtoonni seeraa dhaganaa fi uuffata isaanii itti miiccatan ni qopheessa; qulqullummaa ofii fi naannawa isaanii akkka eegatan ni barsiisa, ni too'ata.
 - 8) Hidhamtoonni seeraa dhibee dadarbaadhaan qabaman isaan kaan irra adda bayanii akka eegaman ni taasisa; yaalaa fi kunuunsa addaas akka argatan ni gargaara.
 - 9) Hidhamtoonni seeraa hundumtuu ennaa dhukkubsatan kiliinika keessatti yookiin mana yaalaa dhiyeenyaatti argamutti geessee akka yaalaman ni godha; kan beellama idlee fi murtiidhan hidhan hidhaman enna mana yaalaa ol-aanaatti ergaman geessee ni yaalchisa.

- ፯. በሕግ ላይ በመመስረት በመስኖ ልማት ግንባታ ምክንያት በንብረታቸው ላይ ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው ገበሬዎች ወይም ሌሎች ሰዎች ካሳ እንዲከፈል ያደርጋል።
- ፶፱. የማረሚያ ቤት አስተዳደር ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- ፩. ወደ ማረሚያ ቤት የሚመጣ ታሳሪ በፍርድ ቤት ትዕዛዝ ሆኖ ወራንቲ የተሰጠበት ብቻ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል።
 - ፪. አንድ የሕግ ታሳሪ በቁጥጥር ሥር ባለበት ጊዜ ከኢሰብአዊ አያያዝና ከፀረ ሰብአዊ መብት ነፃ ሆኖ መጠበቁን ያረጋግጣል።
 - ፫. የሕግ ታሳሪዎች በቁጥጥር ሥር ባለበት ጊዜ መብታቸው ልዩነት በሌለው ሁኔታ እንዲከበር ያደርጋል።
 - ፬. የሕግ ታሳሪዎችን ወደ ማህበራዊ ኑሮ ለመመለስ የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን ያቅዳል። ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፭. በማረሚያ ቤቶች ውስጥ መደበኛ እና መሠረተ ትምህርቶች እና አነስተኛ የእጅ ሙያ ሥልጠና እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉት እንዲሰጡ ማድረግ ሕጋዊ ታሳሪዎች በቆይታቸው ጊዜ አስፈላጊውን እውቅናና የኑሮ ዘዴ እንዲቀስሙ ያደርጋል።
 - ፮. ሕጋዊ ታሳሪዎች ጤናማ ሆነው በሞራልና በአካል እንዲጠነክሩ የስፖርትና የልዩ ልዩ መጫዎች ቦታ ያዘጋጃል።
 - ፯. የማረሚያ ቤቶችን እና የአካባቢያቸውን ንጽሕና ይጠብቃል። የሕግ ታራሚዎች ሰውነታቸውን እና ልብሶቻቸውን የሚያጥቡበትን ቦታ ያዘጋጃል። የራሳቸውንና የአካባቢያቸውን ንጽሕና እንዲጠበቁ ያስተምራል። ይቆጣጠራል።
 - ፰. በተላላፊ በሽታ የተያዙ የሕግ ታሳሪዎች ከሌሎች ተለይተው እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል። ልዩ ልዩ ሕክምና እና እንክብካቤ እንዲያገኙ ይረዳል።
 - ፱. ሁሉም የሕግ ታሳሪዎች ሲታመሙ በክሊኒክ ውስጥ ወይም በቅርብ በሚገኝ የሕክምና ቦታ ወስዶ እንዲታከሙ ያደርጋል። በመደበኛ ቀጠሮ እና በውሳኔ የታወሩት ወደ ከፍተኛ ሕክምና ቦታ ሲላኩ ወስዶ ያሳካማል።

- 7) Cause the payment of compensation based on laws to framers and others whose properties are affected by irrigation development constructions.
49. *The Powers and Duties of Prison Administration*
- The Administration shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Ensure that the prisoners it admits are only, those sent by court order and warrant, take prisoners to court when ordered;
 - 2) Prevent inhuman treatment and violation of human rights against the prisoners;
 - 3) Ensure the observe of human right respect of prisoners;
 - 4) Design a means to rehabilitate prisoners, implement same;
 - 5) Cause the provision of regular and basic education and vocational training essential to prisoners' life;
 - 6) Prepare different types of sporting and game places necessary for mental and physical well-being of prisoners;
 - 7) Cause the fulfillment of sanitary conditions of prisons and basic social services for the prisoners; give personal and environmental hygiene education, control the same;
 - 8) Quarantine and ward prisoners with communicable diseases in accordance with the advice of medical professional, provide them special treatment and care;
 - 9) Cause the prisoners to be treated at clinics or the near by hospitals, take them where they are referred to higher health institutions;

- 10) Hanga humni hayyameen hidhamtoota seeraatiif nyaata gahaa ni dhiyeessa; dubartoota ulfaatii fi daa'imman haawwan wajjiin hidhamaniif kunu-nsa addaa ni godha.
- 11) Ajaja qaama seeraan aangoon kennameefiin ala hidhamaan iddoo itti hidhamee akka hin baane ni too'ata.
- 12) Qaama seeraan aangoon kennameefiin ennaa ajajamu hidhamaa gadi lakkisa.
- 13) Guyyaa beellamaatti hidhamaa gara mana murtiitti ni deddeebisa.
- 14) Hidhamtoonni ennaa turmata isaanii fooyya'ina amalaa isaan agarsiisan hordofuudhaan gorsaan akka bahan otoo yeroon hin darbin gaaffi mana murtii dhimmi ilaalutti ni dhiyeessa.
- 15) Gaaffii mirgaa fi iyyata hidhamtoonni seeraa qaama addaa addaatti dhiyeeffatan ni dabarsaaf; bu'aa isaas ni hordofa.
- 16) Hidhamtoonni seeraa maatii isaanii, ogeeyyota seeraa, abukaattoo ittisaa isaanitii fi kkf niin akka wal qunnaman ni taasisa.
- 17) Manneen sirreessaa fooyyessuufi jireenya hidhaamtootaatiif mijaataa taasisuuf qaamota mootummaa fi kan mootummaa hin ta'in, akkasumas dhabbilee gargaarsaa wajjin wal qunnama; gargarsa argamus dhimma barbaadameef ni oolcha.
- 18) Nageenyaa fi tasgabbii mana sirreessaa ni kabachiisa; hidhamtoonnis akka hin banne ni eega; naamusa akka kabajanis ni taasisa.
- 19) Manneen sirreessaa daawachuuf yookiin tooa'chuuf qaamoonni gaafatan kan qaama dhimmi ilaalu irraa hayyama qaban yookiin seeran hayyameef ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata.
- 20) Galmee fi seenaa hidhamtoota sirnaan ni qaba; jijjiirama jirus guyyaa guyyaan ni hordofa.
- 21) Humna poolisii mana sirreessaa cimsuuf miseensota haarawa ni fila, ni leenjisa, ni ramada, humna hojiiirra jiruufis leenjii ogummaa fooyyesuu ni kenna.

- ፲. አቅም እስከፈቀደ ድረስ ለሕግ ታሳሪዎች በቂ ምግብ ያቀርባል፤ ለነፍሰጡር እና ከአራስ ሕፃናት ጋር ለታሰሩት ሴቶች ልዩ እንብካቤ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፩. በሕግ ሥልጣን ከተሰጠው አካል ትዕዛዝ ውጭ የታሰሩት ከታሰሩበት ቦታ እንዳይወጡ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፪. በሕግ ሥልጣን በተሰጠው አካል ሲታዘዝ እስረኛን ይለቃል፤
- ፲፫. በቀጠሮው ቀን እስረኛን ወደ ፍርድ ቤት ያመላልሳል፤
- ፲፬. ታሳሪዎች በቆይታቸው ጊዜ የሚያሳዩትን የፀባይ መሻሻል በመከታተል በአመክሮ እንዲወጡ ጊዜው ሳያልፍ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው ፍርድ ቤት ጥያቄ ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፭. የሕግ ታሳሪዎች ለልዩ ልዩ አካላት የሚያቀርቡትን የመብት ጥያቄና ማመልከቻ ያስተላልፋል፤ ውጤቱንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፮. የሕግ ታሳሪዎች ከቤተሰቦቻቸው፣ ከሕግ ባለሙያዎች፣ ከመከላከያ ጠበቆቻቸው እና እነዚህን ከመሳሰሉት ጋር እንዲገናኙ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፯. የማረሚያ ቤቶችን ለማሻሻልና ለታሳሪዎች ኑሮ አመቺ ለማድረግ ከመንግሥት አካላት እና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር፣ እንደዚሁም ከዕርዳታ ድርጅቶች ጋር ይገናኛል፤ የሚገኘውንም ዕርዳታ ለተፈለገው ጉዳይ ያውላል፤
- ፲፰. የማረሚያ ቤትን ሠላምና መረጋጋትን ያስከብራል፤ እስረኞችም እንዳይጠፉ ይጠበቃል፤ ሥነ-ሥርዓት እንዲያከብሩም ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፱. ማረሚያ ቤቶችን ለመጎብኘት ወይም ለመቆጣጠር የሚጠይቁት አካላት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ፈቃድ ያላቸው ወይም በሕግ የተፈቀደላቸው መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፳. የእስረኞችን መዝገብና ታሪክ በሥርዓት ይይዛል፤ ያለውንም ለውጥ በየቀኑ ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፩. የማረሚያ ቤትን የፖሊስ ኃይል ለማጠናከር አዲስ አካላትን ይመለምላል፤ ይመድባል፤ በሥራ ላይ ላለውም ኃይል የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤

- 10) Provide sufficient food to prisoners, give special care for pregnant women and children whom its difficult to isolate from their mothers who are prisoners;
- 11) Protect the release of prisoners without the order of appropriate body;
- 12) Release prisoners upon orders of the legally authorized organ;
- 13) Take prisoners to court following court schedule;
- 14) Follow prisoners' behavioral reform and submit timely probation request to the competent court;
- 15) Pass over questions of right and applications of prisoners addressed to different organs, follow the results of the same;
- 16) Cause prisoners to meet their families, legal professionals, advocates and others;
- 17) Make relations with government organs, non governmental organizations and aid organizations to improve and make prisons conducive for prisoners;
- 18) Ensure peace and security of prisons, prevent the escape of prisoners, make them respect discipline;
- 19) Ensure that organs requesting to visit or inspect prisons have got permission from the comletent authority or legally authorized;
- 20) Keep prisoners' record correctly, follow the changes seen daily;
- 21) Recruit, train and place workers to build the human resource of the prisons; give on work professional training;

22) Qaxara, guddina, sooramaa, jijjirraa, naamusa fi kkf dhimmoota miseensa poolisii mana sirreessaa kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Poolisii Mana Sirreessaa ni gurmee-ssa.

50. Aangoo Fi Hojii

Institufii Manajimeentii

- 1) Qaamootni Mootummaa Naannicchaa sadarkaa jiranu dandeettiin manajimeentii isaanii akka cimuuf qu'annaa ni adeemsisa.
- 2) Oggantoota sadarkaa sadarkaan jiranu dandeettii oogummaa isaanii cimsuu fi guddisuuf kan gargaaran leenjii yeroo gabaabaa, gidugaleessa fi dheeraa qopheessee ni kenna.
- 3) Hojjattoonni Mootummaa Naannichaa hojii itti kenname haala saffisisaan akka ba'an leenjii manajimeentii barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna.
- 4) dubartoonni leenjii dandeettii gaggeessuummaa fi oogummaa isaanii cimsu haala adda ta'een akkaataa itti argatan ni mijeessa.
- 5) Ragaa leenjii manajimeentiif fayyadu walitti qabuudhaan karoora hawaasummaa, dinaagdee fi siyaasaa Naannichaa wajjin akka wal simu ni godha.
- 6) Leenjii manajimeentii adeemsiuuf fandiin haala itti itti argamu ni uuma.
- 7) Leenjii namoota xumuraniif waraqaa ragaa ni kenna.
- 8) Boordiidhaan yoo murtaa'e taajaajila gorsa manajimeentii ni kenna.
- 9) Deeggarsa ogeessotaa argachuuf akka gargaarutti dhaabbata dhimmi ilaalu wajjin walquunnamtii hojii ni godha.
- 10) Hojii kaayyoo isaa galmaan gahuuf gargaaru kan biroos ni raawwata.

51. Aangoo fii Hojii Institutii Qorannoo Qonnaa

- 1) Imaammata fi tarsiimoo qorannoo qonnaa Naannichaa ni baasa, tartiiba qorannoo ni murteessa; sagantaaf karoora hojii ni qopheessa; yommuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 2) Feedhii misooma Naannichaa waliin kan walsimu sagantaa qorannoo qonna fi piroojeeektota qopheessuuf qajeelfama gargaaru ni qopheessa; hojii irra ni oollcha.

፳፪. የሚረጋገጥ ቤት ፖሊስ አባል የቅጥር የዕድገት፣ የጡረታ፣ የዝውውር፣ የዲሲፕሊን እና እነዚህን እና የመሳሰሉትን ጉዳዮች የሚወስን የሚረጋገጥ ቤት ፖሊስ አስተዳደር ጉባኤ ያደራጃል፤

፶. የማናጅመንት ኢንስቲትዩት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. በሁሉም ደረጃ የሚገኙት የክልሉ መንግሥት አካላት የማናጅመንት ችሎታቸው እንዲዳብር ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤
- ፪. በየደረጃው ያሉት ኃላፊዎች የአመራር ችሎታቸውን ለማዳበር እና ለማሳደግ የሚረዱ የአጭር፣ የመካከለኛ እና የረጅም ጊዜ ስልጠና አዘጋጅቶ ይሰጣል፤
- ፫. የክልሉ መንግሥት ሠራተኞች የተሰጣቸውን ሥራ በተቀላጠፈ ሁኔታ እንዲወጡ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን የማናጅመንት ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤
- ፬. ሴቶች የመምራት ችሎታቸውን እና ሙያቸውን የሚያዳብር ሥልጠና ልዩ በሆነ ሁኔታ የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፭. ለማናጅመንት ሥልጠና የሚጠቅም መረጃ በመሰብሰብ ከክልሉ ፖለቲካዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ ዕቅድ ጋር እንዲጣጣም ያደርጋል፤
- ፮. የማናጅመንት ሥልጠና ለማካሄድ ፈንድ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል፤
- ፯. ሥልጠና ላጠናቀቁ ሰዎች የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤
- ፰. በቦርድ ከተወሰነ የማናጅመንት ምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
- ፱. የባለሙያዎችን ድጋፍ ለማግኘት እንዲረዳ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ድርጅት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. ዓላማውን ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚረዱ ሌሎች ተግባራትንም ያከናውናል።

፶፩. የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- ፩. የክልሉን የግብርና ጥናት ፖሊሲ እና ስትራቴጂ ያወጣል፤ የጥናት ዝርዝር ይወስናል፤ የሥራ ዕቅድና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፪. ከክልሉ የልማት ፍላጎት ጋር የሚጣጣም የግብርና ጥናት ፕሮግራምና ፕሮጀክቶችን ለማዘጋጀት የሚረዳ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

22) Organize prison administration council that decides on matters of employment, promotion, pension, transfer, discipline and other affairs of members of prison;

50. Powers and Duties of the Management Institute

The Institute shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Undertake study to promote the management skill of the regional government organs in all levels;
- 2) Offer short, medium and long term trainings helpful to develop and promote the leadership skills of officials at every level;
- 3) Offer the required management training for civil servants to the Region accomplish tasks they are entrusted with efficiently;
- 4) Facilitate conditons by which women boost their leadership skill and profession;
- 5) Gather information essential for management training and harmonize it with social, political and economic plan of the Region;
- 6) Look for a means of fund raising to carryout management training;
- 7) Issue certificate for trainees who have completed training;
- 8) Offer consultancy service upon the decision of the Board;
- 9) Make integration with the concerned institutions with the view to getting professional assistance;
- 10) Perform other functions helpful to achieve its objectives.

51. The Powers and Duties of the Agricultural Research Institute

The Institute shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Devise regional agricultural study policy and strategy; determine steps of the study; prepare plan and program; implement same upon approval;
- 2) Devise manual helpful for the preparation of agricultural research program and projects which are in harmony; cause th development need of the Region;

- 3) Akkaataa imaammataa fi tarsiiimoo qorannoo fi misooma qonnaa Naannichaatti hojii qorannoo qonnaa ni gaggeessa ykn akka gaggeefamu ni taasisa.
- 4) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin ta'uudhaan bu'aan isaanii kan mirkanaa'e firii qorannoo qonnaa qaamni itti fayyadamu akka beekuu fi hojii irra akka oolchu kan gargaaru qajeelfama ni baasa; hojii irraa ni oolcha.
- 5) Imaamataa fi tarsiiimoo qorannoo qonnaa bu'uura gochuudhaan giddu-galeessotni jiran akka dacha'an ykn cufaman ykn cufaman ykn itti fufan akkasumas haaraan akka banamana yaada murtee Boordich-aaf ni dhiheessa; murtee kenname hojiirra ni oolcha.
- 6) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan beekumsi uummaataa kan mala qonnaa akka babalatu ni taasisa; firii qorannoo irraa argamu ni beeksisa.
- 7) Biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatti kan gaggeefaman qorannoo qonnaa fi firii qorannoo ilaalchisee ragaalee hunda walitti qabuudhaan ni kuusa, ni raabssa; sirna ragaalee walitti dabarsuu ni gurmeessa, ni gaggeessa.
- 8) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan Naannicha keessatti qorannoo qonnaa, mala qonnaa fi barnoota qonnaa gidduu waldeegarsi hojii akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa.
- 9) Qorannoo qonnaa Naannichaa irraatti kan bobba'u humna namaa beekumsaa fi baayinaan ga'uumsa qabu ni horata.

KUTAA JAHA

Aangoo fi hojii hooggantoota

Qaamota Raawwachiistuu

52. Aangoo fi hojii Hoogganaa

Hooggan qaama raawwachiistuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffame kamiyyuu mana hojii isaatiif kan kenname hojiirra oolchuutti dabalatee aangoo fi hojii kanatti aanan ni qabaata:

- 1) Mana hojii isaa humna namaa fi meeshaadhaan ni gurmeessa, ni bulcham
- 2) Caasaa fi baajata mana hojichaatiif barbaachisu qoratee mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa, ennaa hayyamames hojiirra ni oolcha;

- ፫. በክልሉ የግብርና ጥናትና ልማት ፖሊሲ እና ስትራቴጂ መሠረት የግብርና ምርምር ሥራ ያካሂዳል ወይም እንዲካሂድ ያደርጋል፤
- ፬. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ውጤታቸው የተረጋገጠው የግብርና ምርምር ውጤት ተጠቃሚ እንዲያውቅና ሥራ ላይ እንዲያውል የሚረዳውን መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፭. የግብርና ምርምር ፖሊሲ እና ስትራቴጂ መሠረት በማድረግ ያሉት ማዕከሎች እንዲታጠፉ ወይም እንዲዘጉ ወይም እንዲቀጥሉ እንደዚሁም አዲስ እንዲከፈቱ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ለቦርዱ ያቀርባል፤ የተሰጠውን ውሳኔ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፮. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የሕዝቡ የግብርና ዘዴ እውቀት እንዲሰፋ ያደርጋል፤ ከምርምር የሚገኘውን ውጤት ያሳውቃል፤
- ፯. በአገር ውስጥ እና በውጭ ሀገር የሚካሄዱትን የግብርና ምርምር እና የምርምር ውጤትን በሚመለከት ሁሉንም መረጃዎችን በመሰብሰብ ያከማቻል፤ ያሰራጫል፤ መረጃዎችን የመለዋወጥ ሥርዓት ያደራጃል፤ ያመራል፤
- ፰. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ገር በመሆን በክልሉ ውስጥ የግብርና ምርምር፣ የግብርና ዘዴ እና በግብርና ትምህርት መካከል የሥራ ድጋፍ እንዲኖር ሁኔታውን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፱. በክልሉ የግብርና ምርምር ላይ የሚሰማራውን የሰው ኃይል በቂ ዕውቀትና ብዛት ያለውን ያፈራል።

ክፍል ስድስት

የሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች

ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፶፪. የኃላፊ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋመ ማንኛውም የሥራ አስፈጻሚ ኃላፊ ለመሥሪያ ቤቱ የተሰጠውን በሥራ ከማዋል በተጨማሪ ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል።

- ፩. መሥሪያ ቤቱን በሰው ኃይልና በማቴሪያል ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፪. ለመሥሪያ ቤቱ የሚያስፈልገውን መዋቅር እና በጀት አጥንቶ ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

- 3) Conduct or cause the conduct of agricultural research based on the regional agricultural policy and strategy;
- 4) Devise a directive in cooperation with the concerned body helpful to let users know and use of approve agricultural research outputs;
- 5) Submit proposal to the Board regarding the merger or closure or continuance as well as the establishment of new agricultural research centers based on agricultural research policy and strategy; implement the approved decisions;
- 6) Cause the promotion of agricultural knowledge of the people; publicize the result obtained from the studies;
- 7) Collect, file and disseminate information regarding agricultural research and results conducted in the country and abroad; organize and administer the information distribution system;
- 8) Facilitate conditions to realize the cooperation between farmers and pastoralists on the agricultural research, farming system and agricultural education in collaboration with the concerned bodies;
- 9) Acquire qualified and sufficient human resource which can engage in agricultural research of the Region;

PART SIX

POWERS AND DUTIES OF HEADS OF EXECUTIVE ORGANS

52. Powers and Duties of the Head

In addition to the powers and duties given to the concerned executive organ, any head of executive organ established by this Proclamation shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Organize and administer man power and material of the office;
- 2) Prepare and submit structure and annual budget of the office to the Council; implement same upon approval;

- 3) Akkaataa seera hojatoota Mootummatiin hojjatoota ni qaxara, ni bulcha, ni gaggeessa;
 - 4) Mana hojichaa bakka bu' uudhaan akka barbaachisummaa isaatti qaamota biroo wajjin wal qunnama, walga'ii adda addaa irrattis ni hirmaata;
 - 5) Hojii isaa sirnaan gaggeessuuf seerri bahuun ennnaa barbaachisu wixinee qopheessee qaama dhimmi ilaaluufi ni dhiyeessa;
 - 6) Kutaaleen adda addaa mana hojichaa ddirqamaa fi ittigaafatama isaaniif kenname haalan bahuu isaanii ni hordofa, ni too'ata;
 - 7) Imaammataa fi karoori Mootummaan baasu mana hojichaan akkamitti akka hojiirra oolaa jiru ragaalee odeeffannoowan walitti qaba, qaama dhimmi ilaaluufis ni gabaasa;
 - 8) Akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti aangoo seeraan kennameef irraa qaamoota isa jala jiraniif yookiin qaamota biroottiif bakka bu'ummaan kennuu ni danda'a.
53. *Aangoo fi Hoii Itti Aanaa Hoogganaa*
Itti aanaa hoogganaan, qajeelfama hoogganaa mana hojichaa irra isaaf kennamu irratti hundaa' uudhaan aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Karoorrii fi sagantaan mana hojichaa akka hojiirra oolu gochuun hoogganticha ni gargaara;
 - 2) Yeroo hoogganaan mana hojichaa hin jirre bakkaa bu'ee hooggana;
 - 3) Hojiilee hoogganaa manan hojichaatiin kennamaniif kanneen biroos ni raawwata.
54. *Waa'ee Qaamota Boordiidhaan Hoogganamanii*
- 1) Labsiin kuni otoo hin bahiniin dura qaamonni raawwachiistuu boordiidhaan gaggeeffamaa turan kamiyyuu akkaatuma seera ittiin hundeeffamaniitiin hojii isaanii kan itti fufan ta'u.
 - 2) Ittiyaamamni boordii kamiyyuu, akkuma haala qaama gaggeessuutiin Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif yookiin Waajjira Muummichaa dhimmichi ilaaluuf ta'a.
 - 3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqa (1)n kan tumame yoo jiraatellee, Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa qaama boordiidhaan gaggeeffamu, baay'inaa fi eenyummaa miseensotaa fi akkasumas aangoo fi hojii boordichaa irra deebiidhaan danbii murteessu baasuu ni danda'a.

- ፫. በመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ሕግ መሠረት ሠራተኞችን ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፬. መሥሪያ ቤቱን በመወከል እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ከሌሎች አካላት ጋር ይገናኛል፤ በልዩ ልዩ ስብሰባ ላይም ይሳተፋል፤
- ፭. ሥራውን በሥርዓት ለመምራት ሕግ መውጣት ሲያስፈልግ ረቂቅ አዘጋጅቶ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
- ፮. የመሥሪያ ቤቱ ልዩ ልዩ ክፍሎች የተሰጣቸውን ግዴታ እና ኃላፊነት በሚገባ መወጣታቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፯. መንግሥት የሚያወጣው ፖሊሲ እና ዕቅድ በመሥሪያ ቤቱ እንዴት በሥራ ላይ እየዋለ እንደሚገኝ ማስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካልም ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
- ፰. እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ በሕግ ከተሰጠው ሥልጣን ላይ በሥራ ላሉት አካላት ወይም ለሌሎች አካላት በውክልና መስጠት ይችላል።

፶፫. ምክትል የቦርድ ኃላፊ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ምክትል ኃላፊው ከመሥሪያ ቤቱ ኃላፊ በሚሰጠው መመሪያ ላይ በመመሥረት ከዚህ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል።

- ፩. የመሥሪያ ቤቱ ዕቅድና ፕሮግራም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል በማድረግ ኃላፊውን ይረዳል፤
- ፪. የመሥሪያ ቤቱ ኃላፊ በሌለበት ጊዜ ተተክቶ ይመራል፤
- ፫. በመሥሪያ ቤቱ ኃላፊ በሌለበት ጊዜ ተተክቶ ይመራል፤

፶፬. በቦርድ ስለሚመሩ አካላት

- ፩. ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት በቦርድ ሲመሩ የነበሩት ማንኛውም አስፈጻሚ አካላት በተቋቁሙበት ሕግ መሠረት ሥራቸውን የሚቀጥሉበት ይሆናሉ።
- ፪. የማንኛውም ቦርድ ተጠሪነቱ እንደ ሁኔታው የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ወይም ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል።
- ፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ (፩) የተደነገገው ቢኖርም እንኳ የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በቦርድ የሚመራ አካል፤ ብዛት እና የአባላትን ማንነት እና እንደዚሁም በድጋሚ የቦርዱን ሥልጣንና ተግባር የሚወስን ደንብ ማውጣት ይችላል።

- 3) Employ, administer and direct the employees in accordance with the Civil Service Law;
- 4) Represent the office and establish working relations with different organs; participate in different meetings;
- 5) Initiate and submit to the appropriate organ draft laws necessary for the proper execution of its activities;
- 6) Supervise and control whether various sections of the office implement their powers and duties properly;
- 7) Collect and transfer to the appropriate organ data indicating how policies and programs issued by government and the concerned office are enforced;
- 8) The Head may where he finds necessary for the effective performance of his activities, delegate part of his powers and duties to lower offices or other organs;

53. Powers and Duties of Deputy Head

The deputy head shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Assist the head in the implementation of the plan and programs of the office;
- 2) Represent the head in his absence;
- 3) Perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by the head.

54. Bodies Led By Board

- 1) Any executive organ, which has been managed by a board before the issuance of this proclamation, shall proceed in accordance with its establishing law;
- 2) Every board shall be accountable to the Regional Administrative Council or to the concerned supreme office;
- 3) No withstanding sub article 1 of this article, the Council may reissue a directive regarding organs led by board, number and identity of members as well as powers and duties of the board.

KUTAA TORBA

Waa'ee Waajjiroota Manneen Marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa, Aanaa fi Ganda

55. Waajjira Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa

1). Waajjira Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa aangoo fi hojii Heera Mootummaa keewwata 71n bulchiinsa godinaatiif kennaman raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; ni qindeessa.

2). Manni marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa miseensota kanatti aanan ni qabaata:

(a) Dura taa'aa Bulchaa godina,

(b) Ittiaanaa Bulchaa Godinaa,

(c) Hogganaa Waajjira Qindeessaa Ijaarsa Dandeettii;

(d) Hoogganaa Waajjira Qindeessaa Misooma Industirii fi Magaalaa;

(e) Hoogganaa Waajjira Qindeessaa Dhimma Bulchiinsaa fi Seeraa

(f) Hoogganaa Waajjira Qindeessaa Odeeffannoo fi Qunnamtii Uummataa;

(g) Hoogganaa Waajjira Qindeessaa Beeksisaafi Qunnamtii Uummataa

(h) Hoogganaa Qajeelcha Maallaqaa fi Misoomaa Diinagdee;

(i) abbootii taayitaa biroo kan dura taa'ichi miseensaa mana marichaa akka ta'an filatu.

3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqa 2 jalatti kan tumame yoo jiraatelle, baayinni miseensota mana marichaa akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti bulchiinsa mana marii Mootummaa Naannichaatiin hir'achuu yookiin dabaluu ni danda'a.

56. Aangoo fi Hojii dura taa'aa fi Ittiaanaa Bulchaa Godinaa

Dura taa'aa fi ittiaanaan bulchaa godinaa akkuma wal dura duuba isaanitiin aangoo fi hojii Heeraa Mootummaa keewwata 73 fi 74 iin tumame ni qabaatu.

57. Mama Marii Bulchiinsa Aanaa

1) aangoo fi hojii Neera Mootummaa keewwata 85 kiin kenna-meef ni qabaata.

2) Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Aanaa miseensota kanatti aanan ni qabaata:

(a) Dura taa'aa bulchaa aanaa,

(b) Ittiaanaa bulchaa aanaa,

(c) Hoogganaa Waajjira Damee Ijaarsa Dandeettii

ክፍል ሰባት

ሰባ ሦን፡ ወረዳ እና ቀበሌ መስተዳድር

ምክር ቤቶች ጽ/ቤቶች

፶፮. የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ጽ/ቤት

፩. የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ጽ/ቤት በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፸፩ ለዞን መስተዳድር የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር አፈጻጸማቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ያስተባብራል።

፪. የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል።

ሀ) የዞን አስተዳዳሪ ሊቀመንበር፤

ለ) የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤

ሐ) የአቅም ግንባታ ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

መ) የኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ሠ) የአስተዳደርና የፍትሕ ጉዳይ ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ረ) የሕዝብ ማደራጃ ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ሰ) የማስታወቂያ እና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ማስተባበሪያ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ሸ) የገንዘብና የኢኮኖሚ ልማት መምሪያ ኃላፊ፤

ቀ) ሊቀመንበሩ የምክር ቤቱ አባል እንዲሆኑ የሚመርጣቸው ሌሎች ባለሥልጣናት።

፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፪ ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም እንኳ የምክር ቤቱን አባላት ብዛት እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሊቀንስ ወይም ሊጨምር ይችላል።

፶፯. የዞን ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ሥልጣንና ተግባር፡

፩. የዞን ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ እንደቅደም ተከተላቸው በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፸፫ እና ፸፬ ላይ የተደነገገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖራቸዋል።

፶፱. የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት

፩. የወረዳው መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፹፭ የተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል።

፪. የወረዳው መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል።

ሀ) የወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ሊቀመንበር፤

ለ) የወረዳው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤

ሐ) የአቅም ግንባታ ቅርንጫፍ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

PART SEVEN

ZONAL, WEREDA AND KEBELE ADMINISTRATION COUNCILS

55. Zonal Administration Council

1. The zonal administrative council shall pursue, coordinate and lead the execution of the powers and duties assigned to the zonal administration by Art. 71 of the Regional Constitution;

2. The zonal administrative council shall have the following members;

(A) Deputy Chairperson of zonal administration;

(B) Deputy chairperson of zonal administration;

(C) Capacity building coordination office head;

(D) Industry and urban development coordination office head;

(E) Administration and justice affairs coordination office head;

(F) Public cooperative office head;

(G) Information and public relation coordination head;

(H) Finance and economic development department head;

(I) Other officials nominated by the chairperson to be members of the council;

3) Without prejudice to sub article 2 of this article, the zonal administrative council may decrease or increase the number of members as necessary.

56. Powers and Duties of Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Zonal Administration

1) The Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of zonal administration shall have the powers and duties stipulated under article 73 and 74 of the Regional Constitution respectively.

57. Wereda Administrative Council

1) The wereda administrative council shall have the powers and duties provided under article 85 of the Regional Constitution.

2) The wereda administrative council shall have the following members:

a) Chairperson of the wereda administration;

b) Deputy chairperson of the wereda administration;

(c) Capacity building branch office head;

(d) Rural and agricultural development branch office

- (e) Hoogganaa Waajjira Damee Dhimma Bulchii-nsaa fi Haqaa,
- (f) Hoogganaan Waajjii Damee Gamtaawina Uummata fi,
- (g) Hoogganaa Waajji Maallaqaa fi Misooma Diinagdee,
- (h) Abbootii Taayitaa dura taa'aa bulchaan miseesummaan akka hirmaatan filatu,
- 3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame yoo jiraaatellee, manni maree aanaa fi Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa wal mari'achuudhaan lakkoo-fsa miseensotaa baay'isuu yookiin isuu ni danda'u.
58. *Aangoo fi Hojii Dura Taa'aa fi Ittiaanaa Bulchoota Aanaa*
Dura Taa'aa fi itti aanaan bulchaan aanaa wal duraa duubaan aangoo fi hojii Heera Mootummaa keewwata 87 fi 88 iin tumame ni qabaatu.
59. *Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Gandaa*
- 1) Aangoo fi hojii marii bulchiinsa ganda kan Heera Mootummaa keewwata 96n tumame ta'a.
 - 2) Manni Marichaaa Miseensota kanatti aanaan ni qabaata:
 - (a) Dura taa'aa Bulchaa ganda;
 - (b) Itti aanaa Bulchaa ganda;
 - (c) Ittigaafatamaa Dhimma Nageenyaa;
 - (d) Ittigaafatamaa Dhimmaa Misooma fi
 - (e) Ittigaafatamaa Dhimma Gamataawina Uumma-taa.
 - 3) Hanga danda'ameen, mana marichaa keessatti ittigaafatamtoonni qaamota mootummaa gandichaa keessa jiran, miseesummaan akka hirmaatan ni taasisama.
 - 4) Manni marichaa sochiiwwan hawaasummaa fi diinagdee isaa kan adeemsisu miseenso- nni mana maree ffi jiraattonni gandichaa kan itti hirmaatan koreewwan adda addaa ijaaruudhaan ta'a.
60. *Aangoo fi Hojii Dura Taa'aa fi Ittiaanaa Bulchaa Gandaa*
Aangoo fi hojiin dura taa'aa fi ittiaana bulchaa ganda akkuma waldura dubaa isaanitiin Heera

ሠ) የአስተዳደርና የፍትሕ ጉዳይ ቅርንጫፍ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ረ) የሕዝብ ማደራጃ ቅርንጫፍ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ሰ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤

ሸ) በሊቀመንበሩ በአባልነት እንዲተሳተፉ የሚመረጡ ባለሥልጣናት ።

፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፪ ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም እንኳ የወረዳው ምክር ቤት እና የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በመመካከር የአባላትን ብዛት ለመጨመር ወይም ለ መቀነስ ይችላሉ ።

፬. የወረዳ ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪዎች ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የወረዳ ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ እንደቅደም ተከተላቸው በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፹፯ እና ፹፰ የተደነገገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖራቸዋል ።

፭. የቀበሌ መስተዳድር እምክር ቤት

፩. የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፺፯ የተደነገገው ይሆናል ።

፪. ምክር ቤቱ ከዚህ የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል ።

ሀ) የቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪ፤ ሊቀመንበር፤

ለ) የቀበሌው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤

ሐ) የፀጥታ ጉዳይ ኃላፊ፤

መ) የልማት ጉዳይ ኃላፊ፤ እና

ሠ) የሕዝብ ማደራጃ ጉዳይ ኃላፊ፤

፫. በተቻለ መጠን በምክር ቤቱ ውስጥ በቀበሌው ያሉት የመንግሥት አካላት ኃላፊዎች በአባልነት እንዲሳተፉ ያደርጋል።

፬. ምክር ቤቱ የማህበራዊ እና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችን የሚያካሂደው የቀበሌው ምክር ቤት አባላት እና ነዋሪዎች የሚሳተፉበት ልዩ ልዩ ኮሚቴዎችን በማዋቀር ይሆናል።

፭. የቀበሌው ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር

የቀበሌው ሊቀመንበር እና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ሥልጣን እና ተግባር እንደቅደም ተከተላቸው በሕገ መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፺፭ እና ፺፬ ሥር በተደነገገው

(e) Administration and justice affairs branch office head;

(f) Public cooperative branch office head;

(g) Finance and economic development department head;

(h) Other official nominated by the chairperson to be members of the council;

3) Without prejudice to sub article 2 of this article, the wereda administrative council and the Regional Council may, by agreement, decrease or increase the number of members as necessary.

58. Powers and Duties of Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Wereda Administration

The chairperson and deputy chairperson of wereda administration shall have the power and duties stipulated under article 87 and 88 of the Regional Constitution respectively.

59. Kebele Administrative Council

1) The power and duty of the kebele administrative council shall be as provided under article 96 of the Regional Constitution.

2) The council shall have the following members:

(A) Chairperson of Kebele administration;

(B) Deputy chairperson of kebele administration;

(C) Security affairs head;

(D) Development affairs head; and

(E) Public cooperatives affairs head.

3) As much as possible, heads of the governmental offices in the kebele shall be members of the council.

4) The council shall carryout social and economic activities through the various committees in which the kebele council and residents take part.

60. Powers and Duties of Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of Kebele Administration

The chairperson and deputy chairperson of kebele administration shall have the powers and duties stipulated under article 98 and 99 of the Regional Constitution respectively.

KUTAA SADDEET

TUMAALIE ADDA ADDAA

61. Waa'ee Qaamota Raawwachiistuu Biroo

- 1) Hojii fi aango qaamota raawwachiistuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffamanii kan hojiirra oolchan Booordota, Ejansoota, Intarpraazotaa, Dhaabbatootaa fi qaama raawwachiistuu kana fakkaatan qoratee akkuma barbaachisummaa isaanitiin aangoon hundeesuu fi aangoo fi hojii isaanii dambii murteessu baasuun labsii kanaan Mana Marii Bulchhinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif kennamee jira.
- 2) Ittiyaamamnis ta'ee aango fi hojiin qaama raawwachiistuu Mootummaa Naannichaa Labsii kanaan hin ilaalamini kamiyyuu, akkaataa seera ittiin hundeeffameen kan itti fufu ta'a.
3. Itti yaamanni isaanii labsii kanaan ifatti yoo murteeffame malee, Labsii kanaan duratti qaamonni ittiyaamamni isaanii Koree Hojii Raawwachiiftuu Motoummaa Naannichaatiif ture, Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa tiif ta'a.

62. Waa'ee Mirgaa fi Dirqama Dabarsuu

- 1) Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamota kanaan dura waliin turanii labsii kanaan gargar bahanii, mirgaa fi dirqamich aangoo fi hojii isaanii wajjiin kan wal qabatuu fi gargar hiraamuus kan danda'u yoo ta'e, labsii kanaan qaama isaan makatee hundeeffametti darbee jira.
- 2) Mirgaa fi dirqamni waliin qabaachaa turan kan eenyu akka ta'e gargar baasuun kan hin danda'amnee fi qaamonni dhimmi ilaalu garuu kan gargar bahan yoo ta'e, dhimmichi mara Marii Bulchinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatti dhiyaatee kan murtaa'u ta'a.
3. Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamota labsiichaan dura of danda'anii turanii amma labsii kanaan walitti makamanii, gara qaama walitti makamiinsa isaanitiin uumametti darbee jira.

63. Tumaalee Ce'umsa

- 1) Bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin caasaan barbaachisaan driireehanga hojii irra oolu seerotaa fi ijaarsa hojii irra jiruun wanti barbaachisu kan raawatamu ta'a.
- 2) Labsiin kun otoo hin bahin dura hojiiwwan eegalaman, bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin qaama ilaallatuun akka eegalamanitti fudhatamanii raawwiin isaanii itti fufa.

ከፍል ስምንት

ልዩ ልዩ ድንጋጌዎች

፳፩. ስለሌሎች አስፈጻሚ አካላት

- ፩. በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋሙትን አስፈጻሚ አካላትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ የሚያውሉ ቦርዶች፣ ኤጀንሲዎች፣ ኢንተርፕራይዞች፣ ድርጅቶች እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉትን አስፈጻሚዎችን እንዳስፈላጊነታቸው አጥንቶ ማቋቋም፣ ሥልጣን እና ተግባራቸውን የሚወስን ደንብ የማውጣት ሥልጣን በዚህ አዋጅ ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ተሰጥቷል።
- ፪. በዚህ አዋጅ ያልተመለከተ የክልሉ መንግሥት የአስፈጻሚ አካል ማንኛውም ተጠሪነትም ሆነ ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሕግ በተቋቋመው መሠረት የሚቀጥል ይሆናል።
- ፫. ተጠሪነታቸው በዚህ አዋጅ በግልጽ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር ከዚህ አዋጅ በፊት ተጠሪነታቸው ለክልሉ መንግሥት የሥራ አስፈጻሚ ኮሚቴ የነበረው ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ይሆናል።

፳፪. መብትና ግዴታ ስለማስተላለፍ

- ፩. በዚህ አዋጅ የተለያዩት ከዚህ በፊት አብረው የነበሩት አካላት መብትና ግዴታ፣ መብቱና ግዴታው ከሥልጣናቸው እና ከተግባራቸው ጋር የሚያያዝ እና ሊከፋፈል የሚችል ከሆነም በዚህ አዋጅ አብሮት ተቀላቅሎ ለተቋቋመው አካል ተላልፏል።
- ፪. በጋራ የነበራቸው መብትና ግዴታ የማን እንደሆነ መለየት የማይችል እና ነገር ግን ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸው አካላት የሚለዩ ከሆነ ጉዳዩ ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ቀርቦ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- ፫. ከአዋጁ በፊት ራሳቸውን ችለው የነበሩ አካላት መብትና ግዴታ በዚህ አዋጅ እስከተዋሃዱበት ጊዜ ድረስ ውህደታቸው ወደ ተፈጠረበት አካል ተላልፏል።

፳፫. የመሸጋገሪያ ድንጋጌዎች

- ፩. በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት አስፈላጊው መዋቅር ተዘርግቶ ሥራ ላይ እስኪውል በሥራ እና በግንባታ ላይ ባሉት ሕጎች የሚያስፈልገው ነገር የሚከናወን ይሆናል።
- ፪. ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣት በፊት የተጀመሩት ሥራዎች በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት በሚመለከተው አካል እንደተጀመሩ ተቆጥረው አፈጻጸማቸው ይቀጥላቸዋል።

PART EIGHT

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

61. Other Executive Bodies

- 1) The Regional Administrative Council shall be given the power to study and establish boards, agencies, enterprises, organizations and the likes which implement the powers and duties of executives bodies established by this Proclamation.
- 2) The powers and duties as well as the accountability of the regional executive which is not specified by this Proclamation shall remain effective as its establishing law.
- 3) Unless and otherwise their accountability is specifically determined by this proclamation, the organs which were formerly accountable to the regional state executive committee shall be accountable to the Regional Administrative Council.

62. Transfer of Rights and Duties

- 1) Rights and duties of executive organs which were previously under the same office and separated by this proclamation shall be transferred to the new established executive organ which accommodated them.
- 2) Common rights and duties which cannot be identified to whom they belong but the concerned organs were separated, shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council.
- 3) The Rights and duties of executive organs which were previously independent and merged by this proclamation shall be transferred to the new established executive organ which accommodated them.

63. Tansitory Provisions

- 1) Everything shall be implemented in accordance with the existing law and structure until the new structure established by this Proclamation comes into effect.
- 2) All works started before the promulgation of this proclamation shall be regarded as started in accordance with this proclamation and their execution shall continue.

64. *Waa'ee Seerota Raawwatiinsa hin Qabaannee*

1) Labsii kanatti Labsii kannaan mulqamanii jiru:-

(a) Labsii Qaamota Raawwa-chiistuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa hundee-suuf bahe lakk. 7/1988;

(b) Labsii Qaamota Raawwa-chiistuu Mootumma NAANNOO Oromiyaa irra Deebiidhaan gurmee-suu fi aangoo fi hojii isaanii murteessuuf bahe lakk 49/1994.

2) Seerri Labsii kana wajjiin wall faallessu kamiyyuu dhimmoota Labsii kana keessatti tuman irratti raawwatiinsa hin qabaatu.

65. *Aangoo Danbii fi Qajeelfama Baasuu*

1) Labssii kana hojii irra oolchuudhaaf Manni Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa aangoo Danbii baasuu ni qabaata.

2) Waajjirri muummichaa, biir-oon yookiin manni manni hojii biroo aangoo fi hojii labsii kanaan kennameef hojii irra oolchuuf qajeelfama dandeessisu baasuu ni danda'a.

66. *Dirqama Deeggarsaa*

Qaamni dhimmichi ilaalu kamiyyuu dhimmoota labsii kana keessatti ibsaman hojii irra oolchuuf dirqama deeggarsa kennuu qaba.

67. *Guyyaa labsichi Itti Ragga'u*

Labsiin kuni Bitootessa guyya 23 Bara 1994 irraa eegalee kan ragga'e ta'a.

Adaamaa., Bitootessa 23, 1994

Juneeydii Saaddoo

Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa

Mootummaa Naannaa Oromiyaa

፳፬. ተፈፃሚነት ስለሌላቸው ሕጎች

፩. ከዚህ የሚከተሉት ሕጎች በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽረዋል።

ሀ) የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን ለማቋቋም የወጣ አዋጅ ቁ. ፯/፲፱፻፹፰፤

ለ) የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀት እና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁ. ፱፱/፲፱፻፺፬፤

፪. ከዚህ አዋጅ ጋር የሚቃረን ማንኛውም ሕግ በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ በተደነገጉት ጉዳዮች ላይ ተፈጻሚነት አይኖረውም።

፳፭. ደንብ እና መመሪያ የማውጣት ሥልጣን

፩. ይህን አዋጅ ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ደንብ የማውጣት ሥልጣን ይኖረዋል።

፪. ጠቅላይ ጽ/ቤቱ ቢሮው ወይም መሥሪያ ቤቱ በዚህ አዋጅ የተሠጠውን ሥልጣን እና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚያስችል መመሪያ ማውጣት ይችላል።

፳፮. የመተባበር ግዴታ

ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው ማንኛውም አካል በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ የተገለፁትን ጉዳዮች ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል ትብብር ማድረግ አለበት።

፳፯. አዋጁ የሚፀድቅበት ቀን

ይህ አዋጅ ከመጋቢት ፳፫ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፬ ዓ.ም. ጀምሮ የፀና ይሆናል።

አዳማ መጋቢት ፳፫ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፬ ዓ.ም.

ጁኔይዳ ሳዶ

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር

ፕሬዚዳንት

64. *Inapplicable Laws*

1. The following laws are repealed by this Proclamation:

(a) Proclamation to Establish the Executive Organs of the Oromia Regional State No.7/1995;

(b) Proclamation issued to reorganize and redefine the powers and duties of the Executive Organs of the Oromia Regional State No. 49/2001.

2) Any law which contradicts with this proclamation shall not be applicable on issues provided in this Proclamation.

65. *Power to Issue Regulations and Directives*

1) The Regional Administrative Council may issue a directive for the implementation of this Proclamation.

2) The supreme office, bureaus or other offices may issue regulations for the implementation of this Proclamation.

66. *Duty to Cooperate*

Any concerned body shall have the duty to cooperate for the implementation of matters specified in this Proclamation.

67. *Effective Date*

This proclamation shall come to effect as of April 1, 2002.

Adama, April 1, 2002

Juneeydi Sado

President of the Oromia

Regional State